THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

"First the blade, then the ear, then the full grain in the ear"

The Monitor's view

Keeping cool on SALT

Since such high hopes were placed in the Moscow talks, one can only share the administration's disoppointment that they broke down without agreement on the central issue of strategic arms control. But it would be allorisighted to overresct. The sethack does not put an end to efforts to achieve an arms accord. These efforts can and will continue. However blunt the Soviet reaction, there still is no reason to think the Russians do not regard a SALT agreement as vital to their relationship with the United States.

Restraint, too, should be exercised in speculating on causes for the breakdown. Was it Soviet irritation over Mr. Carter's human rights policy? Confusion over his unorthodox open-air diplomacy? A tough stance to see how far a new American President can be pushed? Or is there n simpler explanation - that the American side simply did not prosent arms proposals which the Soviets fell they could accept?

The latter variant is not implausible. Indaed Mr. Carter chooses in interpret the failure in Moscow as disagreement over aubstance on specific proposals rather than a hasic discord in relations. From Moscow's point of view, it can be argued that these proposals were simply too bold and drastic tor early acceptance. The one proposal calling for deep cuts in strategic weapons apparently nonplussed the Russians, who would have to reduce their strategic launchers even under lite limits negotlated at Vladlyostok. As for the alternalive U.S. proposal to defer consideration of the cruise missile and Soviet Backfire bomber, the Russiana could interpret this as giving the U.S. the odvantage of time to surge ahead in devetopment of an attractive new weapnns system.

in any case, the matter of Mr. Carter's diplomatic style invites commant here. It is strong and innovative, and that is all to the good. But there is little doubt the Soviet leaders are perplexed by the ways of a new President which fit no past political mold. Aside from Mr. Carter's push on human rights, his inclination to negotiate in public is bound to be disconcerting and, in this instance, might have

We tend to think the President's approach needs maturing. Good negotiation, it seems to us, makes certain that positions on extremely back to the cold war,

sufficiently in advance of a much-publicized high-level meeting to avoid the public appearance of a diplomatic setback for either side. Neither party should lose face if possible.

This cannot always be avoided, to be sure. But Mr. Carter has no experience in dealing with the Soviet Union and he might bear in mind that diplomatic breakthroughs do not come in a week through public relations almospheries thowever useful these are) but after weeka and sometimes months of difficult uittygritty discussions first behind closed doors. American diplomats have learned from years of experience lint because of the nature of their system the Russians are less flexible and Imaginative in negotiating; they need time to assimilate new ideas and shift positions. It may thus be unfair for Mr. Carter jalthough politically popular at home) to warn so soon that if the Russians do not show "goodwill" he would consider escalaling the arms race. If Mr. Brezhnev is indulging in a bit of tough posturing, so is the President.

All of which is to say that the two sides must now move on to the next step. Both have homework to do. They must assess the state of negotiations as well as the proposals themselves and come at the question again. Secrelary of State Vance will meet with his Soviet counterpart in Europe in May, Needless to say, much can be done before then lo clarify posttions through quiet bilateral talks at lower

As for human rights, the matter of Soviet pride cannot be discounted. The Russians conceivably did not wish to give Mr. Carter the political benefit of accepting a SALT proposal at the tirst go-sround and msking it appear they could be chastised in public with impunlty. Yet we do not think this issue is what really upsel the applecart. Nor that the President should refrain from pursuing his human rights concerns. All the stgns from Moscow including progress on secondary but vital other lasues such as underground nuclear lests, antisatellite weapons, milliary limitalions in the indian Ocean, and spread of nuclear weapons - tell us that the Russians have no wish to go

. Pressuring Korea on rights

ernment has decided, that some of the convicted intellectuals and opposition politicat leaders in that country will not have to serve date Ktm Dse Jung, face long prison terms their prison sentences because of Iheir age.

Peter Rabbit

Peter Rabbit barely survived his tovasion of Mr. McGregor's garden, but he promisea to weather the changes in literary fashion indefinitely. As we join the celebration of Peter's 75th spring, II looks as if he will hop through the fields of childhood forever. The sales of Beatrix Potler's books about him and other thousands annually. It's a tribute to the appeal of the Potter drawings and uncondescending prose, despite the cutesy sound in 1977 of charactors like Squirrei Nutkin, Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle, and Timmy Tiptoce.

Perhaps Peler's longevity comea in part trom the original impulse behind "The Tala of Peter Rabbit," to brighten the hours of a sick child. And there is also Miss Potter's affaction tor animals, brimming onto the printed page from her managerie of pots, including a hedgehog that drank milk from a doll's teacup. More of today's entertoinment for children intghi well try a little tendernosa.

So hall Peter Rabbit, septuagenarism. Hall him as he is known in every lond where his story is translated - Pierre Lapin, Pelerchen Ilaso, Petertje tlet Konijntjo, Pwtan y Wnin-

Like the little brown mica who occupy the Iallor ship in Miss Pottar's accord and perhaps best book, "The Tailor of Gloucester," Peter runs in and out of our hearts "without any. keys." He can lunch in our garden any time.

It is not enough that the South Korean Gov- Welcome though that concession is, others uf sidents, including former presidential candinow that South Kores's Supreme Court has turned down their appeal. For such persons, this is unduly barsh treatment.

> Both the original convictions and the upholding of the verdicts are gestures of deflance to the outside world for complaining about abuses of human righta in President Park Chung Hee's tightly-controlled country. The dissidents are being punished for their so-called antigovernment activities, which consisted chiefly of calling on the President to restore democratic freedoms and resign from office.

Kim Dae Jung's worst crims, other than partleipating in the protest a year ago, was to courageously run against Mr. Park lo-1971 and to poll over 45 percent of the vota. To incarcarate auch a persoo - and others numbered among the nation's foremost lhickers is poor testimony to South Korea's progress toward political freedom over the yaars.

It is one thing for President Pork's country, becouse of ita importance to U.S. security, to have been given continuous Amarican military support, daspite its record of rights violations. But this should not require, or justify, the relative silence in Washington about instances such as the is dissidents. Rather this is an opportinnity for President Carter and Secretary of Stata Vanca to keap up the pressure, in public as well as in privata, for fair trealment of These unfortunate individuals.

ad in Orbel Britain by King & Hutchings, Uzbitiga, Middler for The Chnelian Science Publishing Society. One Ribray Street, Boston, U.S.A. London Olkes, 4,5 Grosvenor Place, Conton, S.W.1.



'Listen, if I'm buying the dinner, stop ordering

Prague shows its weakness

Czechoslovakia ought to be called to account for its mounting campaign of harassment against Western acwanten and its blatani fallure to honor its commitments on human rights.

There is no ambiguity about the letter and spirit of the Helsinki "tinal act," which Czechoslovakia signed. This document calls for improving the conditions under which journalists work, granting visas in reasonable time, and leaving them free to pursue their legitimate professional activity.

drive against Weslern newsmen - French, Dutch, Spanish - who hove sought to talk with leaders of the so-called Charter 77 movement. Correspondents have been attocked with tear in keeping with the laterests of the working gas, detained for long hours, expalled. Now people of Czochoslovakla." comes a report that the authorities refuse to give Monitor correspondent Eric Bourne a visa lion for hounding those Czechoslovaks who by unless be agrees in advance not to contact dissidents. If he did, the understanding goes, ex-, (reedums in their country. By its pittled facility pulsion would follow. Needless to say, he declines. In his own words, in all bis many years ficialdom shows its moral weakness and con of East-bloc reporting "this is the first time fusion.

that the grant of a visa has been fled to a pr condillum openly restrictive of a reporter's mal professional netivity."

11 is saddening that Prague deems so

unacceptable procedures necessary. This a only add to the country's repressive imp The fact is the Czech regime is violating t only the Holsinki document. It is violating the antion's own Constitution, which guarantee the right of individuals and organizations 0 submit proposuls and grievances in pelitions! Yet the last few weeks have seen a growing slute bodies. The Charter 77 manifesto was saed under this provision, yet the regime to says the manifesto was illogal because it consiliutional right "must be exercised sole)

No one will be footed by that filmsy justifica

India's gracious bow to America

Americans can be pleased by the new mood of amilty in New Delhi, India's new Prime Minister, Moraril Desal, has sant a notably warm orous American criticism of her adjust it response to President Carter's message of congratulations. Holling india's and America's common commitment to individual liherty and democracy, he said the United States had "in a very significant way been a parinor in India's own quost for self-rellanca."

Such a forthcoming statement bodas well for the needed dooperation not only in bilateral bul global matters, it should also halp dispai any lingering resentment among Americans thal, for all lheir massive afforts to help India in the past, they were often the larget of an unreasonable tongue-lashing from New Delhi. Sometimes it seemed India bad nothing good to say about the U.S.

To be sure, U.S. policy often invited criticism. Ralations with New Deibl look a steap is the question of India's intentions again Instance, when Washington tilted toward Pakis ington's role in providing enriched gradual state. Since then the U.S. has sought to repair. Indian huclear reactors. As resumption of the damage. It has prudently kept a low profile. Toroign and to initial and the orealism in India and tried to dispel charges that it was a rink for Paristan flay also be on the agent.

cooled arder for the Russians no doubt played a part in this shift.

The current stance in India must not be interpreted, howavar. The new governmen though it has assailed certain pro-soylet a anti-Western actions of the Gandhi regime nonetheless stresses that India will cooling pursue a policy of "nonslignment." Certain neither nation wishes to return to the 1968 at 1989. 1980s when Americans were such an o bearing presence in India.

But the Carter Desal exchange does relations can gat off on the right footing. will be problems to discuss, oot least of WEEKLY INTERNATIONAL EDITION

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Zaire: Europe to the rescue

The past week in world affairs has sean France, Belgium, Morocco, and Egypt in the lead in a movement to shore up Gen. Mobutu Sese Soko's government in Zaira while the United States played a secondary and supporting rola.

This in part is symptomatic of the post-Vietnam era. The Congress in Washington le less inclined to support a major American rols oversess since that episode in American history. But in part II is also the beginnings of a reviving willingness on the pari of Western Europe to take care of its Interests Itself instead of sitting back and letting Washington shoultler all of the chores.

The salvage operation is not the result of general caordinatiun among all West European countries. The French come to on their own partly because they have a commercial stake in central Africa and partly becouse Zatre is French-speaking and the French would like to bring it into their cluster of client African states. Other Western Europeans raised eyebruws at the news that the French were moving in,

But, speaking generally, the Zaire sflair reflects a reviving willingness on the part of the major West European countries to look after their own interests.

Zaire sends 79 percent of its exports to Western Europe (48)

percent to Belgium-Luxembourgi, 13 percent to Italy, 7 percent to France. It takes 62 percent of its imports from Western Europe (20 percent from Beigium-Luxunhourg, 13 percent from Italy, 18 percent from France, West Germany, and the United Kingdom). Political stability in Zaire is of importance to its principal trading partners in Westero Europe, il also concerns the United States which supplies i7 percent of Zalre's Imporis, but takes only 6 percent of Zaire's exports. In the

commmercial sense the American Interest is small. Essen tially, Zaire is a trading partoer of Western Europa.

It is of course still uncertain whether munitions from Belgium, troops from Morocco, airlift from France with "military advisers." and nonmilitary aid from the United States will all combine to kaep the Zaire Government of Prastdent Mobutu in control of the copper mices of his southern and threstened

General Mobutu has spent more time and effort embellishing his capital at Kinshasa than in hullding a military forea which could protect his copper holdings in Shaba. He needs well-trained soldiors now mora than he needs broad boulevards

for his parades.

Itowever, the number of countries moving to help Mr. Monutu is impressive. Washington would be sending more aid than it is, if the State Department had its way. Political stability in central Africa is considered to be important. Another quick win by forces tron: Angota, probably Cuban-trained, would be unsettling to Western interests and another African feather in Fidel Castro's cop.

Washington wants Gen. Mobuto and the territorial integrity of Zaire salvaged. The possibility is reasonable, depending largely probably un the adequacy of the Moroccan troops. They are given high marks by professional soldiers.

The military situation in Shaba was reported by the end of the week to have been greatly unproved by the urrival of the French and the Moroccaus.

While the French were geiting the new headlines in the Zaire rescue operation, Britain's Foreign Sceretary, David Owen, flew to South Africa in another ottempt by Western Europeans to help in the stabilization of Africa, tills immediate

*Please turn to Page 22

Vorster party dashes hopes of Coloreds

By Humphrey Tyler Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Mobulo needs more soldiers, smaller parades

Cape Town Prime Minister John Vorster's government has slapped down the aspirations of South Africa's more than 2 million people of mixed racial descent, the so-called Colored people.

It has rejected some of the key recommendations of a report prepared by this country's first mulliracial commission of inquiry. The commission was headed by Dr. Erika Theron, a former professor of sociology at the University of Stelleabosch, Afrikanerdom'a top university.

Among the recommandations the government has rajacted

• The right to direct representation in Parliament for the Coloreds, which was taken away by the ruling National Party,

The Mixed Marriages Act and the immorality Act, which bar racially mixed marriages or any other sexual relationship acress the color line, should be rescinded. Colored people regard both these measures as a bitter slur on their human dig-

All universities should be opened to Colored graduate and ongraduate students. The government turned down this proposal on grounds it would harm development of the Colorcds-only University of the Western Cape.

The white paper giving the government's views was pub-

It was scornfully rejected at once by leading Colored politiclass. Il is likely to cause bitter disappointment avec to many supporters of the National Party government who have been pleading for a new deal for the Colored people that would idanify this group more closely with the increasingly isolated and beleaguerett as well as considerably outnumbered - whites

Of all the races in South Africa, the Colored people are the est to the whites culturally and socially. They speak Enelish or Afrikaans, go to churches of the same denomination. and frequently have the same forebears."

The white paper Indicates that Prime Minister Vorsier does not intend any major departure from the government's basio opartheid policies. The Coloreds are regarded as an identihable separato group, to be kapt at arm's length from the whites and restricted in many ways. They will continue to have separate racial areas to live in add to go to segregated schools

+ Please turn to Page 22

Moscow's secret radar experiments

By Paul Wohl Special lo

The Christian Science Monitor Disruption of air-to-ground and ship-toshore radio signals in northern Europe points to Soviet experimentation with very powerful high-frequency radar systems that have applications in weapons research and development.

Complaints about unexplained ruption of radio signals for planes and ships and of interference with amateur broadcasts have come from Sweden, Norway, West Germany, and Australia.

companies also have complained, and tha Federal Communications Commission is investigating this phenomenon. Cooperation of the International Union of Radio Amateurs in Leeds, England, has been enlisted.

The Scandinavian countries were the first to trace the unexplained beams to the eastern reaches of the Baltic Sea.

Three American inquirles addressed lo the Soviet Communications ministry remained unanswered.

Early in December Norway's Defense

Minister, Roy Hansen, told his Parliament that the disturbing beans emament that the distinging beans enter-nated from four poworful Soviet military broadcasting stations, two of which were located near Kiev in the Ukraine and the other two near the Black Sea port of Nikolsyev near Odessa.

Faced with these Norwegian findings, the Soviet authorities broke thair silence sod declared that the Soviet Union might be responsible for the disturbing radio beams and that measures would be taken to atop tham.

*Ptease turn to Page 22

Why women go down the mines

By Ed Townsend Labor correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The work is grubby, bard, and dangerous, but women are fighting for it. And under recent orders from the Kantucky.
Commission of Human. miners are women, but the commission is pressing for percent employment of women in mina jobs.

Deborah Hall recently was awarded \$19,208 in back pay over a complaint that South Easl Coal refused to hire her becouse of her sex. Two other woman in Kentucky have recelved \$26,000 in back-pay awards in similar casos. Actions are peoding against eight other Kentucky coal companies.

While other states have not moved as far or as fast to guarantee woman Jobs in coal mines, the number digging coal underground, shoulder to shoulder with male miners. is well up into the hundreds. With mines expanding because of the growing importance of coal in maeting energy needs, the number of women in mines is expected to rise into the thousands in the next lew years.

A few years ago, womeo were barred from mines under any circumstances. Mine superstition held that it was had luck for a woman to go underground and miners walked out if one did. Two things have changed that:

 Miners' high wages and better work conditionade the jobs more attractive to women. STORY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Staff correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

advantage. . . .

breeder reactors.

ing technology was urgent,

ropean reactor technology."

rich nations richer.

raw material of nuclear bombs.

proliferation to "such a high level."

safeguards embodied in international agree-

ments than on trying to halt reprocessing and

The United States, he poloted out, is hehind

uranium." Delaying reprocessing in the United

States for a few years would not mean very

much, but for energy-poor Western Europe and

Japao, development of breeder and reprocess-

A similar line has been taken by West Ger-

France have welcomed the Carter Initiative.

of the Trades Union Congress (fuel and power

industries committee) echoed suspicions

voiced on the Continent when he characterized

signed to slow down the development of Eu-

It is not just nuclear bombs that the industri-

alized nations fear. It is the prospect of march-

ing into the 21st century with a substantial and

possibly crippling gap between energy needa

and energy supplies - to heat homes and facto-

ries, to produce the high-technology goods that

have fueled economic growth and made the

sources will yet have come into their own.

The critical period of this gap will be the.

Western Europe in breeder development and

has vast reserves of coat and "half the world's



INNOCENT IN BRITAIN, Looking back over his years as a newspaperman, the Monitor's Richard Strout shows what it was like to be an American in Britain during World War I. Page 20

A-BOMBS AND ENERGY. To prevent more nations from being able to make A-bombs, President Carter wants the world to ban trade in plutonium technology. But this would also interfere with the use of the peaceful use of nuclear energy. His campaign meets with mixed response in Europe and Japan, Pages 6 and 3

ROELOF BOTHA. South Africa's new foreign minister is telling his couotrymen that they must be prepared to make radical chenges and eot to cling to "petty" forms of apartheld.

AMERICA'S "FISH-LAW WAR." The Russians kept on flahing aftar the U.S. had imposed tts 200-mila ban and had issued aome warninga. Why?

Index

ARTS/BOOKS 30
COMMENTARY 38, 39
EDUCATION 31, 32, 33
ENVIRONMENT23
FINANCIAL28
HOME 28
HOME FORUM 36, 37
PEOPLE 27
SPORTS 24
TRANSLATIONS 34, 35
TRAVEL 29

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Founded in 1903 by Mary Baker Eddy An International Daily Newspaper

Editor and Manager

Notice hisphose

Editor, of the weblet International Rollion

Pemois March

Abstact addler John Edward Young

Published day except Saturday, Sunday and Holidays in the

I.S.A. Weetly international Edition (available outside of North
America only) to composite of selected meterial in daily North
America only to composite of selected meterial in daily North
American additions and meterial propand exclusively for the international Edition.

Subscription Rates
North Americas Editions — One year \$40, six months \$24, three months \$12, single copy \$54. To place a new subscription in the continental United States, call this toll-free number — 800 228-7090. All other communications must be marked to address below. International Edition — One year \$25, six months \$12.50, single copy 806 (II S.).
Surface mail postpaid throughout the world. Airmail rates upon tropest.

upon request.

Registered as a newspaper with the II.P.O., London, England.

Address of the Hees, Circulation, or Advertising Representative in your community will be sont promptly on request.

For best service, charges of address should be received four
weeks in advance. Charges are made for two weeks or more at

weeks in arrange, coming any grant address. Advertising rates given on application. White audeavoring to accept only ratable advertisaments. This Christian Science Publishing Society will not be responsible to the public for advertisaments, and the right to decline or discontinue any advertise transmits, and the right to decline or discontinue any advertise.

Itements, and the right was printed and printed the control of the character of the charact

FOCUS

The new music of Africa

By June Goodwin

Johannesburg

Out of black South Africa comea a new

musical sound that could sweep the Weat. Then the Malombo group (Malombo means spirit) will take thair kudu (antelope) horn, tambourioe, electrified thumb piano, African flutes, electric guitar, and school bell to America'a Chrinegie Hall and the Newport Jazz Festival.

Although the sound is different, Malombo's music has the same compelling quality of "Wimoweh," the black South African melody that became No. 1 on Amertcan pop record charts in 1961 and '62 in a aong entitled "The Lion Steeps Tonight" recorded by The Tokens.

The structure of Malombo's music is similar to that of American jazz, but its matertals are African.

Phillip Tabane, the group's leader, is an untutored musician and writer of tunes. Recentiv he transfixed a multiraciat audience here with the unlikely sounds he coaxed from his guttar, his voice, and his flutes.

Malombo is the most creative musical trend to come out of South Africa recently, according to musicologist and anthropologist David Coplan from Indiana University. And it is amazing that it has come out, given the growing commercialization of black music here.

The traditional niboube ainging, a community-oriented style of singing which produced "Wimoweh," has bean eroded by the import of American jazz and rock 'n' roll.

Now the most popular music among uneducated blacks is represented by a group called Ladysmith Black Mambasa. Its traditional Zulu singing is influenced by church and modern music.

Black Mamhaaa is good music that has somehow captured the desperation of thesc people, Mr. Coplan aays. Tha themes are migrant labor, tribai homelanda, self-praise. But Black Mambasa

educated blacks would like. The songs both to Black Mambasa and in the ubiquitous theater to be found in the black townships here focus on the black man'a plight but never advocate change of

is never political in the senae that some

These plays, hundreds of them at once advertised by cloth placards all over the township, always have music, siapstick, and a maedlin tone, usually including a funeral

The popular playwright and musician Gibson Kente writes auch plays. His "How

Lang" (meaning how long will black suffer. ing go on?) probably was responsible for it new-coded jail stint. "Itow Long" became 1 cutch phrase nmong blacks.

in contrast, dramatic political plays, see as "Sizwe Banzi is Dead," which won the Tony Award when it was presented in the U.S. two years ago, and "Survival," which now is on overseas lour, are not usually banned by the government. Such drame to simply not popular in the townships, Mr. Coplan says.

A big problem with black art is that it is not subsidized here, as is that of white And the present economic climate make life for the noncommercial artist almost in

Often if a musician goes commercial is rejected by the township as being a turn coat, a big atar no longer in touch.

Malombo docs have some, though mi maasive, appeal in the townships.

Phillip Tabanc is not a Westernized man: he likes his township, says Mr. Coplan. And yet, fortunately for the United States

Malombo has to go overseas to earn money. Americans are likely to find the Malomio sound intriguing because of its extraordinary mixture of clements: Transvasi fat tunea, Afrikaner concertina ditties, drun beats, Mr. Tabane'a vocal sounds, and his electric gultar, which can cackle like a

chicken or sustain one note endlessly. It is a pity Majombo cannot take part of lla Johannesburg audience to America with ihem - women (black and white) utlering traditional sircultke, high-pitched walk of praise, punctuated by shouls of the wind "chccsa . . . chcesa," which means hot. That's the right word.

'We Italian Communists...'

The Hallan Communist Party has become the biggest and most powerful in Western Eu-rope — largely by holding high the banner of Eurocommunism, that version of communism which asserts it is no longer n puppet of Moacow bul accepts the Western system of parlinmentary democracy. The possibility of the Italian Communists' porticipating in government is given of his thinking - from Christianity and Administration and to the Western nuinnee os a whole. In this interview with a top Italian Communist Party theoretician, n rare glimpse is given of his thinking u from Christianily oed U.S. democracy to human rights in the Soviel Union and the ochlevements of Chinese agri-

> By Takashi Oka Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

"Marx is not a Bible for ua," aatd Aldo Tortorella of the Italian Communist Party. "There is not one Marxism in the world, but many. It is a theoretical text open to many interpretationa."

In a long interviaw in his office at Communist Party headquarters below the Capitoline Hill. Mr. Tortorella defended his party against suspicions frequently voiced across the Atlantic that the Italian Communitate are only pretending to be democratic until thay actually come to power. Mr. Tortorella is a former editor of the party eewspaper. Units, and now is a mamber of the executiva committee (the equivalent of the Soviet Politburo) with reaponsibility for cultural affairs.

The fiallan Communist Party of today, Mr. Tortorella sald, is not only the heir of Marx, the north and miserable pittances in the south, philosophical, long-range view of his contraction of the contraction o Engels, and leading but also of Antonie Gramset, when north and miserable pittances in the south, philosophical, long-range view of and Palmire Togilatti. Gramset and Togilatti political question. fought fascism in the 1920s, and Gramaci died in a fascist prison.

"For 50 years," Mr. Tortorella said, "the Communists have defined their physiognomy in the fight against fascism - that is, for democ-

Because of this history, we could never accept a society which marched toward social justice without liberty. That is why we criticized the Soviet Union over Czechoslovakia, and that is why wa continue to ralao our voices against infringements on liberty wharever they may take place."

Party, then?

"We think that our goal, what we call acctallem; is a way to organize society, the state, and certain aspects of production, not on the basis of some abstract theory, but on the basis of some abstract theory, but on the basis of society's real needs.

"But there is the whole mession of life itself this country. That is what we are not against a market.

"Therefore, we are not against a market.

"In some appoint in some public transport in some only only only only its and agnostics among only only only on the pasts of members. Politics, after all, concerns the "How do we achieve all this its problems of members. Politics, after all, concerns the "How do we achieve all this its in the basis of society."

"Therefore, we are not against a market.

"Therefore, we are not against a market."

"Therefore, we are not against a market."

be defended, but that by itself it doesn't solve some of the major problems of mankind such as hunger or underdevelopment. "In our own country, lile rapid economic

growth of the 1950s and t960s didn't solve any of our real problems. The question of uederdevelopment in the south has not been resolved. The question of agriculture remains. So does the question of preserving our rich archaeological and artistic heritage. "What does it mean to be a socialist [l. c. a

communiet] in Italy? ft means to be for a process we frankly call gradualist, designed to resolve the practical questions facing our country, with full understanding both of the faults committed in socialist [l. c. communist] stotes and of the inadequacy of pure capitalism as n

"Why, then, are we not Social Democrats? We have great respect for Social Democrats like [former Premier] Olof Palme of Sweden. But we think they commit the error of economism - that for them the so-called welfare state becomes a God in Itself.

"To us, the welfare state is not of itself an answar. We want to go beyond the welfare state. We want to modify, to change the atate so that we have a democracy of the masses tha full participation of citizens in all aspecte

"It is up to the trade unions to defend the economic interests of workers. A politicat party ahould have other preoccupations. You cannot talk of defending the interests of workers without appearance of the interests of workers without opening up the question of the must undorstand."

of European culture in its widest sense — a culture which itself is darived from Christianity.

Our great teachers are not just Marx or Lenin,
but all the great Western thinkers. Years and others — are discussing today and states, and others — are discussing today and states. but all the great Westarn thinkers. You cannot really understand Marx without understand marx without understand mark without without mark with mark without mark without mark with mark without mark without mark with mark with mark without mark with mark without mark with mark without mark with mark without mark with ma really understand Marx without understanding does it really satisfy human aspirations. the historical context in which he lived and worked – the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, Adam Smith David Records to the context in which we cannot reach for another than the context in which we cannot reach for another than the context in which we cannot reach for another than the context in which we cannot reach for another than the context in which we cannot reach the context in which he lived and worked – the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, Adam Smith David Records and the context in which he lived and worked – the Enlightenment and the context in which he lived and worked – the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, Adam Smith David Records and the context in which he lived and the context in the contex olution, Adam Snith, David Ricardo, the classes eration and which the societies having and side German thinks and a side of the societies having and side of the societies have a societies and side

ougstion. Politics cannot solve it. Not seep feet democracy can solve it.

"We are interested in the experiences other countries, whether they are commis or noncommunist. We consider the Yugoshia for instance, to be real communists and M. mavericks.

"We watch their experiment in worker po cipation with sympathy, although our own & proach is different. We are interested both is China and in India and the massive prolices these countries confront. Frankly, we list thet the Chinese have resolved certain po icms - agriculture, for exampla - beiter the Indians. We have criticized the sex Union on humon rights, but that does not cal we disagree with everything it is doing.

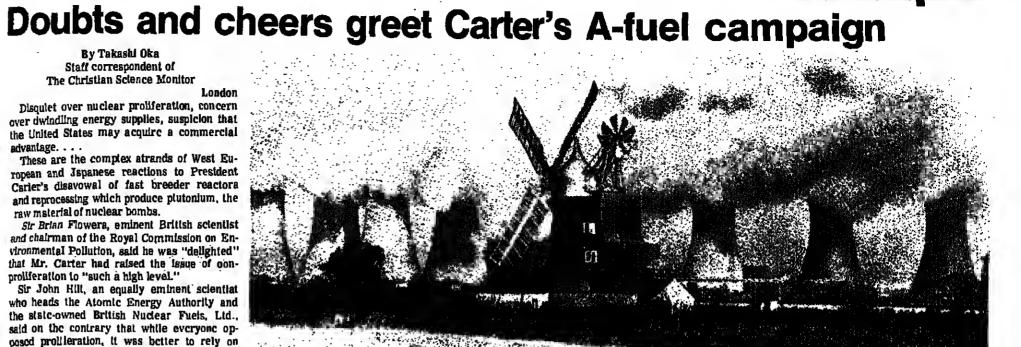
"To cite education, a field that is of parts ar interest to ma, without getting involved the quosilon of content, f think the universe availability of education in the Soviet like could be of great interest both to developing end to developed countries.

"And of course we are teterested in the United States. The pluralism of Americas is stitutions and organizations shows the viality of o citizens society. To alay with the erape of education, the participation of citizens is running the achools is the antitheses of the soft of bureaucratic centralization that we have k Italy today.

"In sum," Mr. Tortorella concident is a tradition of damocracy in the United States which is individualist but water

tell us," he said, "that we are going sa political question. That we are gold that we are gold that we are gold the weare gold that we are gold the weare the heira who is a whole generation where the weare the heira who is a whole generation.

sized the Soviet Union over Czechoslovakia, and that is why we continue to ralae our voices the scale of the societies are seriously questioning at thinkers. To accurate Marx from at thinkers at the goal for us must be to have a size that the goal of the Italian Communist that the goal of the Italian Communist that is why we respect religion. The goal for us must be to have a size that is the goal of the Italian Communist that is why we respect religion. The goal for us must be to have a size that is the goal of the Italian Communist that is why we respect religion. The goal for us must be to have a size that is the goal of the Italian Communist that is why we respect religion. The goal for us must be to have a size that is the goal of the Italian Communist that is why we respect religion. The goal for us must be to have a size that is the goal of the Italian Communist that is why we respect religion. The goal for us must be to have a size that is the goal of the Italian Communist. The goal for us must be to have a size that is the goal of the Italian Communist. The goal for us must be to have a size that the goal of the Italian Communist. The goal for us must be to have a size that the goal of the Italian Communist. The goal for us must be to have a size that the goal of the Italian Communist. The goal for us must be to have a size that the goal of the Italian Communist. The goal for us must be to have a size that the goal of the Italian Communist. The goal for us must be to have a size that the goal of the Italian Communist. The goal for us must be to have a size that the goal of the Italian Communist. The goal for us must be to have a size that the goal of the Italian Communist. The goal for us must be to have a size that the goal for us must be to have a size that the goal for us must be to have a size that the goal for us must be to have a size that the goal for us must be to have a size that the goal for us must be to have a size that the goal for us must be to have a size that the goal for us must be to



Both encisht windmill end modern generating pient are in operation - but poil suggests Britons preter nuclear power

Cooperation and Development estimates that many and Japan, Officially, both Britain and in 1985 the United States could, if it wishes, produce 80 percent of its own energy because But a British trade unioniat, John McLachtan ol its resources of coal and other energy sources, including urantum, in that year, Westcrn Europe could meet only 57 percent of ils requirements domestically and Japan only to the Carier policy as a "husineas stratagem de- percent.

The United States has half the worlds aranium and is the almost exclusive source of enriched manium for most of the non-Communist nutions except for France. The hight-water reactors of today require 50 times as much uranium as would the breeder reactors whose development President Carter wants to balt.

A Sunday Times editorial, while taking issue with some of President Carter's positions whether on human rights, arms control, or nuclear proliferation, halls his "invigorating refuyears 1985 to 2000, as world oil production sal to accept as unalterable all the norms of instarts declining and neither nuclear fusion nor ternational behavior and all the assumptions wind, wave, solar, and other renewable energy about relations between countries which have hitherio - for all their manifest defects - been The Paris-based Organization for Economic deemed to be permanent."

Britons' views on A-power

By a slaif correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

A majority of Britons believe that the risk of nuclear terrorism is not sufficient

Europe

reason for stopping the building of more nuctear power stations. They share the disquiet of other industrialized nations over their growing reliance on nuclear energy. But they would trust the opintums of scientists on the salety of nuclear power stations, and think that in building such stations the tact that nuclear power could be a permanent source of cheap electricity outwelghs the one-in-a-mil-

ton possibility of a major disaster at a nuclear power station. These conclusions are suggested by a recent poll commissioned by the weekly New Society and carried out by the Opinion Research Centre in Great Britain (Eegland, Scotland, and Wales).

Despita its lash green countryside, Brifain - and especially England - is one of the world's more crowded islaeds. (Britain as a whole has nearly 640 people per square mile; England alone has more than 800.) Britain has also been a pioneer in the devalopment of nuclear eeergy.

Loog before President Carter's statemeet, April 7 that be would halt neclear reprocessing aed the development of fast breeder reactora, public opinion here has been divided over whether or not British shoeld plunge ahead both with commercialscale fast-breeder programs and with euctear reprocessing for its own power stations and for those of other countries.

Wave of Mozambique refugees pours into Portugal

By Ifelen Gibson Special to The Christian Science Monitor

As Pertugal took off for its three-day Eastar reak, the first planeloads of refugaes from dezambique arrived in Lisbon in what premses to be a new wave of homelasa driven out

trowder weekly flights to Liabon. Many of ing to Portugal. these are Portuguese citizens affacted by a re- This could mean a new influx of 30,000 job. year.

By Joe Gandelman

Special to

The Christian Scieeca Monitor

had predicted

other sign that reform is moving far faster in system.

Spain's tragile political ceoter. Workers Worm, and a Premier Adolfo Suarez'a government lifted the campaign.

cent edict from the Marxist Frelimo govern- less refugees into Portugal within the next few ment stating that aecond-generation Mozambi-Lisbon guesa paesports after the couolry's independence would be expelled.

Still other refugeea ara arriving in Liebon via other African countries where they sought refuge after escaping the harsh conditioea y mass arrests, expulsione, and "re-education prevalent under the Freilmo government. in that former Portuguese African In addition to these refugees, another 12,000

Now it's legal to be a Communist in Spain

The Christian Science Monitor ers are the christian Science Moscow and prom-

the legalization of the Communist Party — an ise loyally to the democratic parliamentary

Spain than even the most optimistic analysts. Now the Spanish party, whose strength is es-

and how they perform may ultimately affect. Is converting its 180,000 circulation newspaper

ile 38 year-old han on the Communist Party
April 10, a week after the Supreme Court had cards although estimates place the current and the uncontrolled to rule on the issue cards although estimates place the current and the uncontrolled to rule on the issue cards although estimates place the current and the uncontrolled that threatened to boycott number of multiants at 100,000. There are warn number of multiants at 100,000. There are warn number of multiants at 100,000 this scale could make that an expansion drive on this scale could have that an expansion drive on this scale could have that an expansion drive on this scale could have that an expansion drive on this scale could have the court of th

But the Communists will quickly be tested, has embarked on a massive expansion drive. It

The Spanish Communists are one of the

three main "Eurocommunist" partias (the oth-

ers are the Italians and the French), who

timated at 8 to 10 percent of the electorate,

Workers! World, late a daily organ for the elec-

quans who had elected to keep their Portu- refugees - some eatimates put it at 800,000 mer colonies of Angola and Mozambique. These influxes have puahed Portugal's unemployment rate past 16 percent and placed severe strains on the already desperate housing shortage.

Only a fortnight ago the government moved the last of the scores of refugee families atill la Miles and people of newly independent freling government in special families, who had been Another young person of mixed race who had seen another to the families who had been another young person of mixed race who had seen another young person of mixed race who had seen another to the families of the families of

the long rue

months. Since 1975, mora than half a million blque tell of an economy in shambles, with many factories breaking down and shortagas have arrived in this country from the two for- of all basic foods from rice to eggs, augar, and One widow who arrived with four children

and no moeey aaid, "In Mozambique one can

no longer live. There is no lood or clothing. For lack of cloth, there are people who are covering themselves with the bark of trees." She refused to give her name for fear of

camps under what he described as brutal conditions, said that there were many foreigners in Mozambique. Bulgariana, he said, were filiing all kinds of medical posts, from doctors to nurses and technicians. North Koreans and Chinese were running the country's agriculweaked party discipline and lead to embarrass ture, while Cubans and Russians were training ing incidents that might discredit the party in the armed forces, he added.

The young man also estimated that there were some 100,000 men; women, and children in Freilma prisons and tabor camps, and that Analysis say a major problem is Dolores "La Pasionaria" Tharruri, the oologenarian party president of civil war fame who has lived 1,500 of them were Portuguese. n exile in Moscow for 88 years. She is ex-

He estimated that but of the 100,000 prison ers, there were some 7,500 Jebovah's Wifi pecied to make a triumphant return to Madrid

soon. But she rejects "Eurocommunism" and is expected to be a political Hability for the party. It is even suggested that some in the party would prefer heath stay in Moscow.

Another drawback is party leader Santiage bique jalls, conflicts with the Portuguese governed and highly controversial, even within his tigues of flotals said the 13 only included Portuguese own party Political informatis say: the runs tiguese for in Portuguese in Portuguese parants.

Europe

Rough start for French Cabinet

The Christian Science Monitor

President Giscard d'Estalng's newly shufflad government has taken lia first steps - and found the going extremely rough.

Moreovor, Gaullist leader and former Prime Minister Jacques Chirac, now Mayor of Psris, has responded coolly to the President's compromise attempts to unify the government coalition before the cructal legislative alactions

In a surprise development, the President announced his new Cabinet decided to posipone his most confroveralal and hard-won reform: a capital, gains tax that had almost split the government when the President pushed it through Parliament in 1976.

The French President shuffled his governmeni after the auccoss of the Socialisi-Communist alliance in last month's municipal elections. When the election results were announced, Mr. Giscard d'Eslaing told the French people in a tolevision address that he had received the message that they wanted e change. Ha promised a smaller, less political, and more job-oriented government that would devole itself to a simply axplained program of economic recovery and reform. He told the people that thay would then heve to make their choice in the 1978 vote between the leftist opposition and the current centor-right coalition.

A few days later, when the new government was named, the reaction was oot the one the President had planned.

"It's all the sama people," groaned e benker who heard about the government changes during a vacation in the Alpa.

The new government did in fact look strikingly similer to the old one, with prime ministor, foreign minister, defense minister, health minister and three others unchanged, and with all but two of the eight other ministers almply switched eround from other positions in the former government.

The most striking departure was that of Interior Minister Michel Poniatowski, who for 20 years had been the President's closeat political adviser and becama a bitter opponent of Mr. Chirac. Mr. Poniatowski'a departure appeered to reflect both presidential diseppointment et his accomplishments and en effort to reconcila

Mr. Chirsc, bowaver, responded with suspicion. He openly rejected any idea of e "common program" of the ruling coalition, which was to have been the President's electoral platform, and he criticized the Prestdent's tac-

Raymond Barre, meanwhile, was the fact thet The law had been passed in mid-1976, when economic and political concerns.



Paris, the right bank

Spring touches all Paris - except the counsels of government

the stock market was continuing to plunge in Mr. Chirac was still prime minister, and the response to the still-sluggish economy and the threat of a victory of the Socialist-Communist ovorali drop et 32 percent in a year.

One of the first new government acts, therefore, was to put off until January, 1979, well afplicated capital-gains tax, which had ihreat-

angry resistance of the dominant Geullist National Assembly delegation had embarrssaed alliance next March. One calculation put the Mr. Chirac and help split him away from the

instead of pleasing the Gaullista, howover, the law's postponement provoked them to coll ter the election, the start of the new and comstock market jumped up 4.5 percont lu onc ened to be particularly disagreeable for the hour after the announcement, the rise dulckly Of particular concern to Prime Minister less wealthy individual stock market investors. burned out as traders remembered their other

Prague replies to Monitor editorial

By Eric Bourne Special correspondent of The Christian Scienca Monitor

Vteona The official Czechoslovak Communist Party newspaper Rude Prayo has published a sherp rejoined to an editorial in The Coristian Science Monitor on the Prague government's endeavors to restrict the activitian of visiting Western foreign correspondents.

The Czochoslovak moves were reported by this correspondent on April 5, when he detailed his two-mooth wait for responsa on a request for a visa. Through the U.S. Embassy in Prague he was informed that the visa would be issued only if ha first gave an undertaking not to contact dissidents in Czechoslovakia,

In a comment April P, Rude Prayo deniad that Western journalists are being hindered from doing their job. It warned, however, that their coverage of the current dissident movement over human rights represented an "interference in Czechoslovakia'a internal affaire that will out be tolerated."

The response arose from a Monitor editorial

contact dissidents was combined with a warn- "But do all foreign journalists . . . have hon-

Reacling to a suggestion that such a co tion seemed contrary to the East-West commitment written into the Final Act of the 1975 has never bean official American repudiation Halling summit conference to facilitate of an admission mane of an admission mane of the conference will journalistic eclivities from each side, the Cze. liam E. Colby that the organization had some choslovak newspaper declared:

"Ali necessary, conditiona for the work at Western journalists axist in Czechoslovakla." According to Rude Pravo, the Monitor was "obviously ralying on the fact that the American bourgeois media had oot published the [Haisinki] Final Act in full, so the American reader is unable to judga for himself" what the

commitments actually were. "Are they binding only on Czechoslovakia and not on the United States? How are we to understand the slanderous anti-Czechoslovak campaign in which The Christian Science
Monitor has engaged, together with other reactionary American papers? Does this campaign
'contribute to mutual understanding among ha-

tions'?" Czechoslovakia, sald Rude Prave, is open to: April 6 commenting on the conditions that had "all who come with honorable intentions." Between set for the granting of a visa to this chr. tween January 1 and March 15, it main, 246 respondent. The call for an undertaking not to Western journalists were admitted.

ing that any contact with them would bring immediate expulsion of the journalist.

But do all foreign journalists . . . have honorable intentions? Are we lo be equally hospitable to those who violate our laws and lateral poets. The Stochford by election was a sparked by fixing wages of the poets. The Stochford by election was a sparked by fixing wages. table to those who violate our laws and inter-

times" used journalists as ageots." Czechoslovakia, said Rude Prayo, "must take such official statements seriously. Just as seriously as the acts of those foreign journalists or other people who still think the commitments to the final ect are violated only from the other

Withoul coming directly to the present specific reporting issua, Rude Pravo achoed an old semantic argumant between the authorities in Pragua (and Communist officials alsawbare as well) and journalists who wish only to re-

as well) and journalists who wish only to report the Czechoslovak scene in a balanced way, covering both sides.

It has been unavailing, moreover, to point out that helther the United States nor other western governments seek to prevant or unreaten to expel communist journalists visuing or posted in their countries who write adversely and often hestilety on the host countries of the major trade unions.

In other words, whoever wins the flext ple tions should be reasonably certain or wild ing in power for a relatively long line.

Will take and file workers give their will rank and file workers give their will rank and file workers give their will take the support they need for the result of the support they need for the give and the support they need for a relatively long line.

Will take and file workers give their will the support they need for a relatively long line.

Will take and file workers give their will the support they need for a relatively long line.

Will take and file workers give their will the construction of the support they need for a relatively long line.

Will take and file workers give their will the construction of the support they need for a relatively long line.

Will take and file workers give their will the construction of the support they need for a relatively long line.

Will take any or the support they need for a relatively long line.

Will take any or the support they need for a relatively long line.

Will take any or the support they need for a relatively long line.

Wage talks could undo Callaghan

By Takashl Oka Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

laghan's government resis in large measure a the kind of pay deal it manages to reach with the trade unlons this year.

began talks with the Trades Union Congress on this cruciol subject April 13.

union members after two successive years of stringent voluntary wage controls, the govern ment hopes to keep increases for the year be ginning Aug. 1 at 10 percent or less. But it reaognizes that weeks of lough bargaining fire

Prime Minister Callaghan - is that while there are encouraging signs of an economic upton later this year, he has little but promises to difer shop-floor workers at this stage. And work ers, and especially their wives, are their

Inflation rate rebounds

Despite two successive years of was to straint - last year's wage increases were by to 12.50 to £4 per wcck (\$4.25 to \$6.00) - h flation, after declining toward 10 percent again stands at close to 18 percent a year. That is one of the highest rates in Western &

More important, the differentials beiseen skilled workers and the less skilled have been eroded to the puint where usually moderate men like British f.eyland's toolroom workers British Steel's electricians at Port Talbol, and Brillsh Airwny's maintenance engineers bets gone out on bliter, disruptive strikes, causes huge layoffs and loss of production or ol sevice incume.

If the government falls to got the unions to agree to invicrate wage increases this year. its whole economic strategy will be under mined; its tenuous alilonce in the House Commons with the 13-scat Liberals will be # dongcred; and the Conservatives led by Morgarel Thnicher might well musier the pitliamentary vutes in precipitate a fall general olceilon. (The Lobouriton have 314 sents, which with the 13 Libernis, gives them a majorily in the 635-sent Huuse of Commons. If the "Lib-Lab" olliance holds, olections do not have to be hold until the fall of 1979.)

Labor leaders' view

Union leaders see the danger They know that the wage restraint of the past into years will have been of no avail if a new round of infiolion sparked by rising wages once again er eway from Labour, was a foreiste of a Cor servative londstide should general elections k

stakes are high. Business confidence be reviving, investment is increasing at a

duction.

Moreover, the ancouraging performance of North Saa oil means that, as Britain in the place of payments shifts into the black later this of payments shifts into the black later the year, there may be 15 years of the planty. This would give hard prossed things planty. This would give hard prossed the set the breathing space in which to make the set in omle and social adjustments they need to transform their social. transform their society.
In other words, whoever wine the next electronic

swept-wing "Backfire-B" bomber roils out ready for delivery to the Russian military The Backfire - a lethal, supersonic aircraft The future of Prime Minister James Cal. - has become an important, and potentially

Chancellor of the Exchequer Denis Healer

While recognizing the restiveness of trule

Mr. Healcy's dilemma - and indeed that of

Read this and act.



When arms talks resume

Staff correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

Two or three times every month at an air-

craft factory in the Soviet Unton, another

yery sticky, element in U.S.-Soviet arms talka

Russians claim the Backfira, their newest

Some U.S. military analysta sharply dia-

Backfires must be counted in any overall lim-

however, are divided in their evaluation of So-

bomber, is not a stralegic, intercontinental

weapon in spite of tts 6,500-mile range.

thai resume in May.

Its on the numbers of orms.

Froilan lives in the highlands of Guatemala in a one-nom but with dirt floors and no sanitary facilities. Labor there is so cheap that, for men like Froilan's father, hard work and long hours still mean a life of poverty. But now life is changing for Froilan



Her name? We don't know. We found her wandering the streets of a large city in South America. Her mother is a heggar. What will become of this little girl? No one knows. In her country, she's just one of thousands

The world is full of children like these who desperately need someone to care, like the family who sponsors Froilan.

It costs them \$15 a month, and it gives Froilan so very much. Now he eats regularly. He goes to school. Froilan writes to his sponsors and they write to him. They share something very special.

Since 1938 the Christian Children's Fund has helped hundreds of thousands of children. But so many more need your help. Become a sponsor. You needn't send any money now-you can "meet" the child assigned to your care first. Just fill out and mail the coupon. You'll receive the child's photograph, background information, and detailed instructions on how to write to the child. If you wish to sponsor the child, simply send in your first monthly check or money order for \$15 within 10 days. If not, return the photo and other materials so we may ask someone else to help.

Take this opportunity to "meet" a child who needs your help. Somewhere in the world, there's a suffering child who will share something very special with you. Latte

For the love of a hungry child.

Dr. Verent J. Mills CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc., Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261 I wish to sponsor a \square boy \square girl. \square Choose any child who needs help.

State Zlp

Member of International Union for Child Wolfare, Geneva: Giffs are tax deductible.

Canadians: Write 1407 Yonger Toronto: 7: Statement of Income and expenses:

Christian Children's Fund. Inc.

What U.S. knows about Soviet 'Backfire' bomber

With Soviet output of its new bomber in about Backfire, the Soviets worry that the new creasing, here is what Western analysts do threat to the strategic nuclear batance.

U.S. Air Force plaoners have expressed the Backfire is a supersonic aircraft (mach 2, or about 1,300 miles per hour) capable of carying two large air-to-surface missiles, or about 20,000 pounds of bombs.

· Backlire's range of 6,500 mlles without refueling would allow it to strike the Western United States and return to the Soviet Union. Or it could strike all parts of the continental United States and land in Cuba. With air-lo-air refueling. Backfire could strike any part of the United States and return to the Soviet Union.

agree. They insist the Soviets' growing lorce of Production of the Bockfire, currently about 21/2 per month, may eventually rise to six per month. About 400 of the planes probably Intelligence experts in the United States, will be produced.

· An estimated 100 Bucklires are currenlly viet intentions for the aircraft. Some think it in service. Early deployment putterns indicate will eventually be targeted agoinst the United the plane ts being programmed for targets

States, but others say it will probably be lim- close to the Soviel Union, including U.S. naval Ited to largets around the periphery of the So-

While U.S. defense strategists are concerned American cruise missile is an even greater

greatest concern about Backftre's capabilities. including its potential for direct strikes from Arctic bases against the American heartland. Other analysts, including the Central In-

telligence Agency, have voiced doubts about that possibility, in carefully edited testimony before a closed committee session in Congress last year, a top-ranking CIA official said the agency believes the alrersft was "primerily built for a peripheral role." But he cooceded Backfire "has a cepabilly for en intercontinental mission."

Doubts about Soviet intentions have continued to grow since that testimony. An Associated Press dispatch in November reported that U.S. military intelligence specialists believe the Sovieta are working nn s new tanker plane

that would extend the Backfire's range. The story indicated the tankers could be ready for use within 10 months - an estimate that appears to have been too short. But the thrust of the AP story was not disputed by de-

Further it is noted that Buckfire's 6,500 mile

I REMEMBER AMERICA

by Eric Sloana 37 Paintings in Cotor-Drawings

by Henrietta Buckmaste

by Thomas L. Leishman

PAUL: A MAN WHO CHANGED THE WORLD

THE MAIL BOX

Department 15, Herrington Park, NJ 07640

Add 75% handling in N J. add 5% sales tax

Free 1977 Celalog Available

WHY I AM A CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST

visitors' guide to COLOR4DO....

The refinements

enjoyed by today's

guests, reflects the

Brown Palace

Denver, Colorado 80202 Karl W. Mahlmann,

Teli Free (800) 323-7500

General Mahagar (303) 825-3111

of contemporary living,

tradition of uncompromising

quality established

THE CROSS AND THE CROWN

AS THE NIGHT THE DAY

mately tha same as the 8,100-mtle range of the proposed new American bomber, the B-1. And it is far greater than the 4,000-mile range of the B-47, which was one of the msinstays of

the American strategic bomber fleet in the 1950s and t960s. Backfire's range la also greater than the FB-111, the small intercontinental bomber currently based in the United States. Ita maxtmum range with internal fuel tanks is 3,165 miles. Only the B-52, Model G, with a range of 7,500-milea-plus, and the B-52, Model H, with a

than the Backfire. Information about the Backfire is limited, which makes evaluation of the circraft that much moro difficuil for negottetors.

range of 9.000-mlies-plus, have a greater reach

it is not known, for example, just what kind of engines the plane has, although it is believed to use two Kuznetaov turbofans similar to those installed in the Soviets' TU-144 aupersonic transport.

The aircraft is large, about 300,000 pounds or nearly four-fifths the size of America's proposed B-t bomber. It is 21/4 times the size of America's FB-111 intercontinental bomber.

To reach the Uidted States, the Backfire would fly slowly at high altitudes with its wings extended to save fuel. As it reaches it targets, it would fold buck its wings and awoop in low range without refueling already is approxi- at supersonic speeds to avoid U.S. defenses.

\$19.95

French planes for Zaire

France announced last week it was providing planes tor Morocco to ily military ald to help Zaïre tight invaders in its Shaba Province.

An Elysée Palace commumore described Zaire as a 'victim of aimed subversive activities on its territory, which came from abroad." The daciston greatly increased French involvement in the Zaire crisis.

Last month officials said Fracce was speeding up delivery of munitions and other military equipment already ordered by Zaire to belp in its fight against the invaders.

France'a latest aid to Zaïre also threatened its retations with Angola - from where Zaïre alleges the invaders



GREGORIAN'S Is constantly buying used Oriental rugs from asialas and private parties. We deal in strict conlidence and our reputation is your assurance of being lairly treated.

BUYING OR SELLING

Deal with confidence . The Gregorian Family

Gregorian inc

INTERNATIONAL OPENTAL

2284 Washington Street Newton Lower Falls Massachusetta 12162 (617 244 2553)

'Stop the spread of A-bomb technology'

Carter launches worldwide campaign

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Washington

Boston

diminished.

President Carter, declaring that "several nations are on the verge" of ability to produce atomic weapons, is lauoching an urgent - and in some ways risky - campaign to halt the worldwide spread of plutonium technology.

Risk arises from Mr. Carter'a pledge to supply "adequate and timely" fuel to other nations, though disagreement exists among

Staff correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

The politics of plutonium is setting the tone

His decision to recommend postponing devel-

of President Carter's nuclear energy atrategy.

opment of the breeder reactor and of reproc-

duce plutonium, is squarely in lice with two re-

cent in-depth studies. Each of these identifies

the possible spread of nuclear weapons as the

most important consideration in deciding

whether or not to emphasize plutonium as in

"The benefits of nuclear power are . . . very

real and proctical. But a serious risk accompa-

nles worldwide uso of nuclear power - the risk

that components of the nuclear process will be

turned to provide atomic weapons," tha Preal-

Since plutonium can be used either as reac-

tor fuel or as an explosiva, a Ford Foundation

study released in late March urged postponing

the breeder and fual reprocessing. Then, on

April 6, Congress sent President Carter a study

by its Office of Technology Assessment that, by implication, made the same point. Although

OTA refrains from recommending policy, it did

deni aaid in announcing his poilcy April 7.

long-term U.S energy supply plana.

essing of spent unclear fuel, both of which pro-

Background to the problem is the compelling need of many nations, including tha United Statea, to rely more on nucleer energy as the world's reserves of oil and natural gas dwindle.

Last year, reports the American Petroleum Institute (API), proven reserves of U.S. oil fell 5.3 percent - the sixth straight year of decline. Reserves of natural gas also shrank.

Mr. Carter concedes the need of other neto build more nuclear reactors end - in the

handedly prevent that spread by abstalning

from the so-called "plutonlum economy" at

home. However, unlass it practices what it

preachea, it will be in a poor position to per-

suade other countries to do so - an alm that

now aeems a key aspect of the Certer foreign

The OTA report explains: "If the U.S. alone

refrains, the nonproliferation effort could ac-

tually be damaged since [this] . . . could in-

duce more nations to build their own facilities.

If the U.S. does not refralo, however, the cre-

dibility of its efforts to disauade others will be

plomacy and leaderablp. European countries

with nuclear industriea - eapecially Britain,

That dissuasion will take a great deal of di-

and slows breeder reactor at home

American experts on the adequacy of U.S. ura- case of West Germany, France, and Britain - To fill the gop, the President promises in to reproceas spent fuel into plutonium.

additional countries to acquire reprocessing rates. technology, which produces weapons-grade plu-

nology and those which - despite perhaps to Pakisian In the case of France. equal need - should not be allowed to acquire

tries, their governments still embrace it as of-

Also, developing countries that acquire nu-

clear power will want an assured aupply of

fuel. The Ford Foundation study concludes that

Brazil was driven to buy a fuel reprocessing

plant from Germany partly because the United

States had refused to provide fuel-enrichment

service for Brazil when that was requested.

Such enrichment boosts the amount of fisalo-

nable uranium in reactor fuel to a level re-

quired by the type of power plant Brazil is ua-

studies atress that a guarantee of an adequate

with Pakistan ultimately may not go through

As proof of his concern, the President is tually halting the U.S. effort to develop plue nium as a fuel for the next generation of a

which contractors alresdy have spent and

These reactors, however, will burn make - which, without reprocessing, cannot be well lo make atomic weapons.

creased production of cariched granium in it Such nations, said the President, lacking ura- U.S. to sotisfy expanded fuel demands, be nium or other fuel reserves, "have a perfect foreign and domesile, as the number of the right to reprocess" unranium. But he wants no clear resctors to produce electricity profile

So far, West Germeny and Franca refuse to bow to White House pleas that they carry Mr. Carter thus drawa a distinction between existing deals to sell reprocessing facilities nations already possessing reprocessing tech- ebroad - to Brazil in the case of Germany, and

> France has Indicated, however, that it sall not make additional sales of reprocessing plants - and some observers believe the del

Mr. Carter promises redoubled efforts -is cluding of the economic summit in Lorder May 7-8 - to impress upon other leaders in crucial need to halt the export of reprocessing tion to the plutonium economy in those coun-

clear reactors. This means, he says, no federal funding lan privately financed reprocessing plant in being built at Bsrnweil, South Caroling -a

Desoite these presidential moves, thene! be more, not fewer, nuclear plant my electricity in the United States in yearth. Mr. Carter, who once branded nuclear pres "last resort," concedes thet coal aloss and Thus, both the Ford Foundation and OTA make up the energy shortfall, as the II moves away from oil and gss.

France, and West Germany - now plan to desupply of nuclear fuel on the world market, velop breeders and fuel reprocessing, both for which the President now has given, is a necestheir own energy supply and for international sary part of the diplomacy of dissuasion.

say that both the breeder and reprocessing could eocourage the spread of atomic bomba. Both studies emphasize that It would be

Monitor's reputetion.

Advertisements are judged by the company they keep.

Whether you're a local retailer or en International company, when you edvertise in The Christian Science Monitor you rub shoulders with quelity advertisers throughout the world. Your edvertisement eppeers in the etmosphere of trust and relieblilty that are so much e pert of the

Just es readers depend on the Monitor for accuracy and honesty in reporting they. find they can depend on its advertisers in the same way. And so they respond ... and respond... and respond. Isn't that whet you're looking for?

For information on how to reach these responsive reeders at a reasonsble cost, and for the neme of your local Advertising

In Britein, phone Mrs. Boucher-Werd (reverse charge) at 01-235-3296.

Elsewhere, write 4 Grosvenor Place." London, England SW1X 7JH, or Box 15, Astor Station, Boston, MA, U.S.A. 02115.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR World newspeper for the family.

Looneys of Peel

THE 3-FLOOR STORE FOR ALL THE FAMILY AND THE HOME

LADIES FASHIONS **TOTS TO TEENS** MAN'S SHOP 5% Cash Discount on Sales over £5

W. H. LOONEY LTD. MICHAEL BT. Tel. 0824-842356

thia shop which is

Itaelt a work of art

Dalchwork.

CODKWARE • IRISH LINENS LOCAL-CRAFTS • GLASSWARE CREATIVE TOYS • CANDLES

BAY VIEW ROAD

Port St. Mary 832659

Port St. Mary

WELCOME THE RETURN OF THE BEAUTIFUL SHOE

KERMODE & BIGNELL 1 + 3 CASTLE OT.

MEN'S & CHILDREN'S SHOES 12 CASTLE ST., DOUGLAS

PAINTING:

WHAT YOU NEED

THE DISCOUNT STORE

DERBY SQUARE

JOHN J. BELL Ltd.

Decorating Confractor

Tel Dougles 3535

YOU'LL FIND

AT.

G. & R. Ridgway Ltd. WATCHMAKERS and JEWELLERS

33 STRAND ST. also VILLA MARINA ARCADE Rolex • Omega • Tissot • Ingersol Watches Quality Gifts • Manx Souvenirs

TEL.: 5437



FULLY APPOINTED Travel Agents 42 Duke Street Tet. STD. 0524 - Decide 1382 Talegrams Gellerin Decides Telax 62633 - Ass Brix Gellington

DOUGLAS

THE

ART

DOUGLAS, ISLE OF MAIN

DOUGLAS None of Our Produce le imported

We Sell Only Fresh, Locally Caught FISH

THOMPSONS FRESH FISH" 36 Victoria Street

POR
PINE QUALITY
GLASS, CHINA.
GLASS, AND
MANY POTTERY

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

United States

Why Soviets kept fishing

Northern Ireland

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Why beve Soviet trawlers been flahing illegally off New England?

State Department experts do not consider the Soviet actions to be a testing of the new ILS. fishing laws. Nor do they see eny kind of coordinated Soviet plan behind the violations.

American experts speculate that the Soviet intrusiona coolinued after the initial warnings were issued because: (1) the Soviet central authorities were slow in getting the word out to the fishing fleet as to the seriousness of the violations; and (2) captains abourd the Soviet fishing vessels enjoy a certain autonomy end are driven by a desire to win rewards for fulfilling or "ovarfulfilling" quotas.

Now that two Soviet ahlps have been selzed for violations of the laws under a new U.S. 200mile fishing limit, American officials expect the violations will ceese. Tha U.S. Stete Department formally warned the Sovicts on April Il that continued violations could worsen relations between the United States and the Soviet

Aside from the wernings they have received,

Cleeners

23-29 Queen Street, Belfast

Monday - Friday 8 to 5

Refrigeretors

Weshing Mechines

Bethroom Suites .

Kitchen Furnifure etc. etc.

CENTRAL MERCHANTS LTD.

HOURS OF BUSINESS

Linens

SPECIALISTS

10 Wellington Piece, Belfaet BT1.6GE

Telephone 28846

PRICES ARE STILL GOING UP!

If you need it - Buy it now

the Soviets have another incentive for respecting the U.S. flahing laws: the violations will likely prove expensive. Potential fines for violations which had occurred before the seizure of a second Soviet vessel emounted to half a

Trawler, factory ship: message to Moscow

Staff writer of The Chriatian Science Monitor

cargo of another by the U.S. Coast Guerd appears to give warning to the Soviet Union that the United States intends to enforce ita new 200-mile fishing limit.

early April 10 for catching too much river herring, and o larger "mother" ship had her cergo selzed April 1t for allegedly having prohibited species on board.

By Lynde McCormtck

The seizure of one Soviet trawler and the

A trowler, Tares Shevchenko, was seized

Under the new law, which went into effect March 1, foreign vessels with permits may fish witldn the 200-mile boundary but only in speel-

DRESS

HIRE

MORNING

AND EVENING WEAR

PARSONS &

PARSONS

(TAILORS) LTD.

29 WELLINGTON PL.

BELFAST

25088

The tishing fimit: U.S. fets Moscow know it meens it

fied erees for specific species and quantities of

The 275-foot trawler Taras Shevchenko had a permit to catch hako, but was allowed o 1 percent "bl-cetch" - fish that are unintentionally caught in the nets - of herring. The ship exceeded this bl-catch, supposedly by several tons, although the Coast Guard would not release specifics until charges had been filed. The egency also declined to say what prohih-Ited species were found aboard the 503-foot tactory ship Antanas Snechkus.

The State Department had earlier refused to allow Coast Guard seizure of three other Snviet ships and one Spanish ship tound violating the fishing law, n fact which raised the trc of local leaders and Rep. Gerry Studds (D) of Massachusetts.

"The whole thing had us asking why in the

world the Stato Department was involved in the first place," says a Studds aidc. "We had written into the low that the Coast Guard was supposed to enforce the darn thing. It's a domestic law, and here we find the Stale Department saying: 'No, you can't selze these

Sources say a classified National Security Council (NSC) directive requires Commerce, Justice, and State Department approval of s Coast Guard request to seize a foreign tishing vessel - with the State Department having veto power over the procedure.

Representative Studds says congressional leaders have scheduled on April 21 executive session with NSC to discuss the secret fouryear-old polley "and see what we can do about extricating the State Department from the fishing industry.

Northern Ireland

advertisers appreciate

For Fashion & Sports Goods

E. & J. BOYD 455, ORMEAU ROAD

which includes the

"RLIZABETH BOYD" Fashion shop -

"THE THREE BEARS" RESTAURANT for coffee, home-made cakes, light lunches & teas.

Telephone 640858

IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

Talephone: 29767

Seturday 9,30 to 12,30

Specialising in Dairy & Other Agriculturei Products

Denis C. Harper Provisions Ltd.

66 OLD DUNDONALD ROAD, DUNDONALD BELFAST, NORTHERN INELAND

TELEPHONE: DUNDONALD (STD 023-121-) 3447

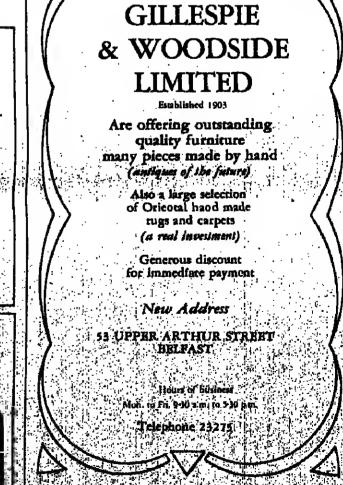
THE SPORTS SHOP for all your sports clothes and equipment and

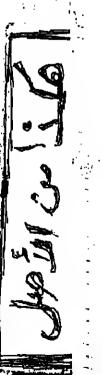
Ladies' Coat Specialists Large variety of Rainwear, Tweeds, Leathers, Suedes,

Sheepskins and Swedish Lambs.

FRANCIS CURLEY LTD

16 High Street Belfast 1 Phone 21144





America's Vice-President is a happy man

Mondale likes his job—and his boss

By Godfrey Sperling Jr. Staff correspondent of The Christian Scienca Monitor

The President's plan to make Walter Mondale the most in-

fluential Vice-President in history la working out. Mr. Mondale has been from the beginning days of this administration the President's chief advisar on all vital issues, foreign and domestic - and the Vice-President continues to

play that role with, if anything, increased frequency.

As one top presidential alde puts it: "There's hardly anything of importance that the President doesn't diacuss with his Vice-President. They are vary close. They respect and lika each other, it definitely will be a lasting relationship."

Further evidence that the Carter-Mondale bond is a lasting one la tha barmony with which the President's and Vice-President's staffs are working together.

This is significant. By this time in the Nixon administration, the rift between the Agnaw and Nixon staffs was already sp-pearing. Soon Mr. Agnew and his steff, oevar a part of tha Mixon governing process, ware virtual outcaste.

Differences emerged

Also, it wasn't long before the Rockefeller and Ford staffs were having their differences - reflacting the later difficulties Mr. Rockefeller had in trying to play an important role in lhe

Hubert Humphrey's staff often was treated less than civilly by the Johnson staff - again reflecting tha difficulty Mr. Humphrey had in trying to use his political and legislative knowledge to good advantage when he was Vice-President,

Several aides around the President are saying that the V_{Ds} President's role is "still emerging," and that they see him to ercising even more authority as Ilme goes on.

At the same time there seems to be little evidence that it Mondala will become the President's chief of staif - 8 cm clusion that many observers came to when Mr. Carter, laie i the preineugural period and back in Plains, Coorgia, said the Mondale would be lils "chief staff person."

More and more duties

Instead. It has become increasingly clear that the President has become his own chief of staff - where not only the bed stops, but where also the proposals for action stop to with Mr. Carter's decision.

Mr. Mondale's increasing authority stems then quite direct from the President, who, presidential aides say, is tuning more and more to his Vice-President to carry out imperial functions in both the foreign and domestic fields.

The Vice-President, aides say, has gained influence by being so knowledgeable on the Washington scene and, particularly about Congress.

They say Mr. Carter looks upon Mr. Mondsie as his "hade man" here - and that his role, of itself, adds a great deal to the Vice-President's position of importance and authority.

How does the Vice-President respond to the suggestion that he now exercises so much influence in Washington?

He will admit that his experience and knowledge is being fully utilized. Additionally, he is immosely pleased that this happening. But he also is doing all he can to keep a "low my ond to make it clear that whatever be is shie to do be cause the President is allowing him to do it.

PRIMROSE ANTIQUES



76 HIGH ST. BROADWAY WORCESTERSHIRE Tel. No. Broadway 2767

EARLY OAK, AND OTHER PERIOD FURNITURE ! BRASS, COPPER, ETC.

The Spinning Wheel

BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOS.

Our aim is to please our customers with quality clothes at moderate prices



shopping easier

SAVOY HOTEL Bayshill Rd, Cheltenbam Tel. 27788

BTA COMMENDED Quiet yet central

60 bedrooms all with radio & some with T.V. telephone and central

30 with private bathroom, sauna Life to all floors Ample car parking



Incorporated & Associated INSURANCE BROKERS

WESSEX HOUSE, 30 Clarence Street GLOUCESTER, GL1 1DP

Branch Offices at:

Hereford, Swindon, Bristol & Plymouth

All Classes of INSURANCE arranged with LEADING COMPANIES



6 & 7 Montpellier Street, Chaltenham. Telephone 25086. Clothes you will enjoy wearing ..

Classic Gditon Cresses by HORROCKSES
One and Evening Orespes, Skirts and Kaftens from INOIA
many in unique handblocked Rejput prints. Eco of Montpétter. Easy Parking, Church Insich Insies and Saturday aftergrood. Other days appl to 1000 p.m.



C. H. R. Smith & Son 10/12 Montpellier Walk Attention and help that is a pleasure

MONITOR AD WATCHER





Store of distinction.



Telaphone 21300

Fashions that are carefully

United States

Energy gobbling: how does Carter plan to stop it?

Staff correspondent of The Christian Scienca Monitor

Washington Energy conservation, while assential, "is a double-edged sword," which could cresta new problems while it aclves old,

Thus budget director Bert Lance characterized the delicata balancing act confronting President Carter's energy tesm as it puts finishing touches on the nation's first comprehensiva energy policy, due for uovailing

Cutting back energy consumption can, unless handled carefully, eat a hola in consumar pocketbooks, boost inflation gaoarally, and alimit-

So conservation, sald Mr. Lance in a tela-

Specialist in

Curtains

Carpets

ESTABLISHED 1904

LOWER PARKSTONE

TEL. PARKSTONE 741169

COMPREHENSIVE

RANGE

OF QUALITY

WALLCOVERINGS

39 Southbourne Grove

Bournemouth, Dorset

Tel: B'mth 48051

OUALITY

BOX

171 SEABOURNE ROAD

Personat Service at

Competitive Prices

DAY AND NIGHT

tha Cartar energy program - but not the only

Officials declina to give details of what the President will propose, partly because the pollcy mix still la being shaped and swalts Mr. Cartar's final seal of approval.

Some insights, howaver, can be gleaned, including a certainty that the automobile which gulps down one-third of all oll consumed in tha U.S. - will be a prime focus of attention, Mr. Carter may ask Congrass to legislate

tougher fuel-efficiency standards for American cars, which - under current law - must ettsin a "fleet average" of 27.5 mlles par gallon (m.p.g.) by 1985.

Such a propossi would meet opposition from automakers, who say they are being pushed to

and so on up to 1985.

Under current law tha U.S. aecretary of transportation is to set milaage standards for modal yaars 1981 through 1984.

Already U.S. carmakers are gearing up protests ovar another possibility - a whopping tax on large cars - which White House officials indicate may be part of the Carter energy mes-

Job loss could result, industry leaders warn, if - to avoid such s tax - Americans held onto their present cars longar or switched in greater numbers to importa, which already command about 15 percent of the total U.S.

m.p.g. average next year, 19 in 1979, 20 by 1980, icans to drive lass or to buy more fuol-efficient

But such a tax, which may or may not ba part of the Carter proposals, would fall most heavily oo low- and middle-income Americans and almost cartainly would be rebated in some way, perhaps by lowering the social-aacurity,

Taken in isolation, ibese and othor maasures boosting tha price of fuels are inflationary and deflationary at the same tima. They add to tha cost of ifving and, to some exteot, could aliminate jobs and slow down key segments of tha

Yet avergy experts sea no way to achiava conservation without raising prices.

bournemouth/dorset poole ENGLAND

MEW COLOUR TV THE PEOPLE HOUSE WHO CARE **FURNISHER**

SUPERTEL RADIO & T.V.

Loose Covers SPECIALISTS Haad Office & Shop

The Banks, Winton, Bournemouth 24 HOUR ROBOPHONE SERVICE

Cameras & Photo Equipment 329, Wimbourne Road

C.P.S. DECORATORS

20, SUTTON ROAD, CHARMINSTER BOURNEMOUTH



nterior and Exterior Decoretion, Gutter supplied and fixed.

Ringwood



High Class Confectioner and Stationer. Gifts for all occasions

Select from our large display of beau-tiful Boxes of Chocoleles and other conlectionery. Attractive range of An-niversary. Cards, Toilet Presentation. Boxes, Perfume, Noveltlas, Kodak and illord Films.

Telephone: 47960

(CHRISTCHURCH) LIMITED

LYNOHURST ROAD - CHRISTCHURCH

FOR: NEW AUSTIN - MG - PRINCESS GAUNTLET GUARANTEED USEO CARS LEYCARE SERVICE

HURAD LTD.

85 Bargatee Chrietchurch BH23 1QQ

Tal: Christchurch 2442

Setistection Guaranteed

Bourgemouth 49815. Michelle

Gowns - Sults and Saparates

Ladiea Prida Larose Jeannle. Norman Linton Gor-Ray

SHOES for

STYLE . FIT

COMFORT

All the Best Makes

JIII Ford

238, Old Christchurch Road

Bournemouth BH1 TPE : Tal: 214

27 London Road, Southampto 6 Brighton Place, Brighton 51 Grate Road, bastbourns 46 M. Street Instead 53 Carron Roa Caternad

Also Al

Sizes 10-24

Also Millinery & Lingarie

141 Tuckton Road, Southbourne

521283

FENTON LAUNDRY

High Class Family Launderers Dry Cleaning

Personal Supervision

135 Stourvele Roed Boumemouth Phone: 424566

SHOP Monitor advertises

KEITH MOTORS

Telephone: Highcliffe 71371

Motor Body Repairers

Printing and Copying Service

A Comprehensive

Personal & Wedding

Stationery

COMMIN'S **ANTIQUARIAN** BOOKSHOP

100 Old Christchusch Road Bournemouth Telephone Bournemouth 27504

Antiquerian & Secondhand Booksellers

Scholarly books on most sub jects particularly archaeology, art, local history, literature. Catalogues fished

Antiques and Curios

Jewellery, Silver, China, Glass Fine Furniture and

Paintings Bought and Sold.

HIGHEST PRICES GIVEN

Specialist in OLD AND MODERN COINS Victorian Jewellery Old Pistols Weppens etc.

D. ATFIELD

117 Objective Adds.

Bournellook

Add Broad Control

is Enhanced by our "Personal Service" Choice of Moke, Model, and Terms, Willing Home Demonstrations Given, Skilled, Experienced Engineers Continuous demonstrations daily in Specious Showroom/

The Pleasure of

COLOUR

SALE OR RENTAL

TELEVISION

Garden Regulsties etc. "Choosing" is easier at

tronmongery, Household & Electrical Goods

GRACE BROS

5/7, POST OFFICE BUILDINGS, WINTON TEL: BOURNEMOUTH 512401



Gifts, Floret and Dried Arrangements

Daily deliveries to all parts

Ahvays At Your Service MAYFAIR

MOTORS Southbourne Grove Service Station

Sales . Service Selection of Used Cars

PETROL - OIL REPAIRS

SouthEourne Gr Tat: 424820

Frigadly, Almosphere Healed Symmatic Pool Under same Jan Mane

Tel: 23318

HINTON FIRS

HOTEL

East Cilli, Bournemouth BHI 3HB

Tel: 25409

Detightful Setting

near Cliff (op

Best English Food and Comfort Wall Appointed Rooms with Redio

hree Lounges Facing South

charges of bribery and embezzlement.

flation - Indeed, a formidable array of chai-

future government under his premiership.

SAVE ON OIL FUEL BILLS

Full Servicing Express Metered Deliverie

24 HOUR ORDERING FACILITIES

and Credit Terms

Mr. Allon already announced that he in-

tended to retain the deputy prime ministership

but might trade his present foreign affairs por-

within lese than five weeks.

Why Sadat applauds his talks with President Carter

Overseas news editor of The Christian Science Monitor

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Washington cho that assessment.

headed home, that "auccess" applied more to from the President firm promises toward - or full support for the Egyptian stand on tha outline of a Middle East settlement.

dat's feeling comfortable with Mr. Carter. He since Mr. Carter spoke in Clinton, Massachudescribed him as "aweet" - a literal trans- setts, on March 16 of the need for "a hometation of the Arabic "helw" - which may sound land" for the Palestinians that he believes the odd to those occustomed to Anglo-Saxon uaage ti.S. President has gone more directly to the but which in the Arab world bespeaks unusual affection and appreciation.

At another point, referring to Mr. Carter, Mr. Sadat spoke of "the nature of the man and the point that he understood the need for alwhat be inspires." And when one questioner multaneous guarnntees to Israel, "even a dewondered whether Mr. Sadat auspected Mr. fense pact with the U.S." Carter might say one thing to the Israelis end Mr. Sedat also sought to place himself as

President Carter" who was "an honest man and a man of principle."

Without questioning the sincerity of Mr. Sa-Egyptian President Sedat hea described his dat, one can see in this shrewd politica - even talks with President Carter in Washington last if it is a refinement of the theme that has been week as "a complete success." Members of his his with Presidents Nixon and Ford and Secreparty and Egyptian newsmen accompanying tary of State Henry A. Kissinger ever since the 1973 Arab-tsraelt war. This theme is that only But it was clear, as one listened to him at an the United States in the lest resort has the informal briefing at Biair House just before he power and influence to ensure a successful outcome to any Middle East negotiations at Gethe relationship and mutual trust be bes estab- neva or elsewhere, and that the U.S. has a lished with Mr. Carter than to his hoving won moral obligation to him to move speedily and effectively in that direction because of his willmeeting Egypt's economic and military needa ingness to join the U.S. in the aearch for a compromise settlement ever since the fall of

There is certainly every evidence of Mr. Sa- It is clear from what Mr. Sadet has eatd crux or core of the Arab-israel dispute than any of his predecessors. Mr. Sadat reiterated this at Biair House - while carefully making

mother to him, the Egyptian President re- close as possible to the U.S. on the issue of So-

- in concert with Libyan leader Muammar al- tiers Qaddaff - the Soviets and Cubans were contemplatiog using Ethiopla aa a apringboard for were using Angola for their current moves against Zaire. If this happened, Mr. Sadat said, Egypt would fight alongside Sudanese President Jasiar al-Nimeiry, not only because ol thrust against Sudan threatened the Nile, the

Altogether, then, one cen see the pattern: Mr. Sadat's commitment to a compromise peace in the Middle East, his preference for the U.S. over the Soviat Union, and his antiommunism in the Middle East and Africa put the U.S. (as he sees it) under an obligation to respond positively to him and his suit.

iifeline of every Egyptian.

At the same tima, he concedes there remain differences between Mr. Carter and himaelf.

Israel'e eventuel borders: Mr. Sadat said adjustments" to lareel's pre-t967 borders - ders' for Israei. such as the reunification of partitioned viliages

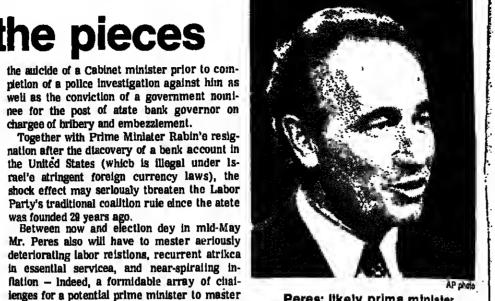
torted that that "was not the character of viet policy in Africa. He said he suspected that demilitarization by both sides along those fron-

talks: Mr. Sadat made it clear that Mr. Carter action against Sudan just as (he aald) they and he bad not resolved how this might be effected so long as the Paleatiniana had not revised their charter away from calling for larael'a destruction. (Both the U.S. end Israel find the charter's present commitment unactheir joint defense pact but also because a ceptable.) Mr. Sadet sought to soften the effect of this by stressing what he argued was the new flexibility of the Paleatinians and the frea hand given their leader Yasser Arafat tn. neogotiate at Geneva or elsewhere.

Monitar correspondent David K. Willis reports from Moscow: The Sovint Union is putting new emphasis on its support for the Palastinian cauae. On April 7 Soviet leader Lennid 1. Brezhnev personally met Yasser Arafal in the Kremlin.

The Kremlin is using Mr. Arafat'a visit publicly to reassure the Palestinians that Moscow supports what it calls their "legitimate righte." It is also attacking Mr. Carter's recent proposthat the Arab side could accept only "minor als on the Mideaat including "defensible bor-

The Soviets are niso criticizing Washington - in any settlement. He rejected any notion of for icnding support the government of Zaire israell defensive positions for a time on the against its invaders. The Tass news agency Arab side of any eventually legally defined April 7 called the fighting there a "rising by fronticrs. What wes ecceptable, he said, was the population" and said it was "growing."



Peres: Itkely prima miniater

Two Monitor writers win overseas laurels

Lebanon, whore Syrian-backed Muslim guer- cession of high-level scendals. These included

Tel Avfv, Israei

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Middle East

Peres bolsters party

Special correspondent at

The Christian Science Monitor

Operating at lightning speed, Israell Defense

Minister Shimon Peres has passed his first

leadership test as heir presumptive to dis-

Mr. Peres secured the cooperation of his

main rivals, preserved the unity of the Labor

Party, and has apparently won the backing of a

The 815-mcmber central committee of his

party endorsed him April 10 as Mr. Rabin's

successor by an overwhelming show of hands.

Only eight votes were formally caat against

him, with 16 members recorded as abstaining.

But the principal challenges for Mr. Peres

still lio ahead. The most urgent one in the

short run is the explosive altuation in southern

credited Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin.

solid segment of public opinion.

Two correspondents of The Christien Science Monitor - Robin Wright and June Goodwin - hava won major awords givan by the Overseas Press Club for excellence in report-

ing and interpreting foreign news during 1976. Miss Wright, currently on leave from the Monitor, won the Bob Considine memorial award for her series of dramatic stories on tho conflict in Angola and the subsequent military

triais which appeared in the Monitor in early 1976. The award is given for the best reporting New York from abroad which requires exceptional cour-

Heir to Rabin picks up the pieces

right-wing Lebaueae Christian troops along the

The leader of the Christian militis there,

Mai. Saad Haddad, came to the Israeli alde of

the "good fence" a fortnight ago and made an

impassioned plea for military support, saying

over Israall television in Arabic, "They will kill

How to render aid without triggering a ma-

Another challenge for Mr. Peras - In the

long run possibly more cruclal - is to live

down the hawkish Image that he has acquired

while still maintaining the support of the

Above ell, however, Mr. Peres will have to

shoulder the job of restoring the self-respect of

the country, which has been shaken by a euc-

jor conflagration will tax ali of Mr. Peres's in-

us all if you don't help us."

hawks at the coming elections.

dent in aouthern Africa, won the Medeline Dane Ross award for international reporting that demonstrotes a concern for humanity for her articles on racial change in South Africa.

These were among 15 awards the prese club presented to winners April 18.

Miss Goodwin, the Monitor's staff correspon-

When Mr. Peres lost out to Mr. Rabin in the running for the party's nominetion as prime taken here as meaning, among other things is ministerial candidate seven weeks ago, no one greater emphasis on the implementation of the thought of making provision for a backup nom- so-called "Allon plan," which calls for the parinee. When Mr. Perea claimed right of succes- tiel return of the Israeli-occupied West Bank of sion after Mr. Rabin'e surprise withdrawal the Jordan River while meinteining a string of April 7. Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Israell security settlements along the river. Minister Yigal Alion's supportere held that

If the Labor Party emerges from the gestheir man had no lees merit. After two days of eral elections on May 17 with sufficient talks, Mr. Peres secured Mr. Allon's support strength to be the dominant force again in a by promising him free choice of portfolio in a coalition government, Mr. Peres is known is favor the return of Abba Eban as ministrate foreign affairs.

To allay concern within the Labor Pary's own machine, which sided predominantly with tfolio for the Defense Ministry. He commented Mr. Rabin in the big showdown last February. that he had "definite strategic concepts" that Mr. Peres pledged publicly that there would be he would try to put into practice. What this la no reprisale.

Drive the Peugeot 504 Europe's classic 2 litre car.



Cubbin & North

keep with monitor ads

For Very Good Value ... **BLACKLER'S** OF LIVERPOOL ... The Family Store!

TARBUCK

DIARINA

Well known for their

High Class Ladles' Fashions

in Gateacre Park Driva

are pleased to announce the opening of their new branch

47a Allerton Road

LIVERPOOL

Telephone 051,722-9491

Whatever the occasion Engagement, Wedding, Anniversary or for that special gift



Phillips & Charles Ltd.

Liverpool, 1 Tel. 061-709 7415, 7823

Barclay and Access Cards accepted



clothes with charisma

19 stanley street southport phone: 0704 37042

PLAN YOUR SHOPPING TRIPS With the help of edvertisements in The Ohrletian Rolence Monitor

T. GELDER & SONS Footwear Specialist CHURCHES CLARKS Culture Shoes 8 Bold Street SOUTHPORT Tel. 35114

051-44 M100





alass industries











Glassmaking through the ages

vorid's finest glass exhibits and working models of the history of glassmak-- from the time of the ancient Egyptians right up to the present day.

Admission is free.
The Pilkington Glass Museum,
St. Helens, Merseyside, is open weekdays, 10 s.m. to 5 p.m., weekends 2 p.m. to 4,30 p.m.

p.m. to 4,30 p.m.

To book for parties of 12 or more—and for full directional details—contact: Visits Secretary, Pikington Glass Museum, Prescot Road, St. Helpis, Marsaysida.

Telaphone St. Helpis (0744) 28882.

PILKINGTON GLASS MUSEUM

What Peking's warm welcome for Mrs. Thatcher means

By Fredèrie A. Moritz Staff correspondant of The Christiao Science Monitor

.Hong Kong With its welcome for British Conservative opposition leader Morgaret Thatcher, China has again signaled to the outside world two of its major policies, one old sud

1. Continuing suspicion of the Soviet Union, despite the passing of Mao Tse-tung

2. Expansion of China's trade with the outside world, as tha country's new leaders qualify the policy of "aalf-reliance" associated with the late Chairman Mao.

Analysts say the welcome accorded to Mrs. Thatcher, including a two-hour interview with Chairman Hua Kuo-feng, underlined Chinese approval of Western leaders who warn of what they consider to be a So-

Mrs. Thatcher's speeches calling for a stronger Western European defense agalost the Soviat Union and poloting to the dangers of détente have long drawn scclaim in Chins. Last year the Naw China News Agency compared Mrs. Thatcher to Winstoo Churchill and defanded her when she wsa criticized in the Soviet press.

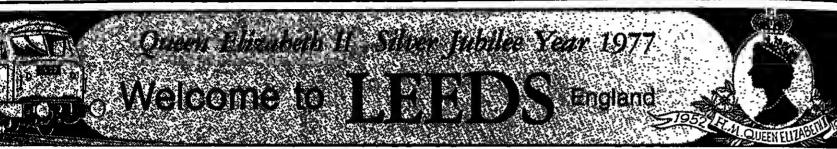
In talks April 6 with Chinese Trade Minister Ll Chiang, Mrs. Thatcher reportedly made a case for expanding Britain's trade

Sourcea told the Reuter news sgency in Peking that Mr. Ll informed Mrs. Thatcher that since the arrest last October of the "gang of four," Chins was willing to increase the export of primary technology in return for needed foreign technology.

Chins is still opposed to government-togovernment loans, but is ready to consider credits from private auppliers, Mr. Li 12portedly lold Mrs. Thatcher.

The tolks were said to have touched on a current deal under which China will be from Britain the technology to build Rolls Royce jet engines.

After Mrs.. Thatcher's three days of talks with Chinese leaders, Chinese Vice-Premier Li lisien-nich proised her and other Reropeans who speak oul on the dangers of détente with the Soviet Union. At an April 9 farewell hanquet Mr. Li called Mrs. That. cher's views "commendable."



PICKERSGILL-KAYE LTD.



Makers of Corriage Door Locks for Brilish Rail 84 SOUTH ACCOMMODATION ROAD TEL. 450887

IN OUR OWN QUIET WAY WE SELL



Not by offering naver-never tarms or discounts off imaginary usual pricea but just plain Involvement in your Carpet Problem.

P. DAWSON & CO., LTD. 313 Roundhay Road, Leeds LS8 4HT.

ENCHANTMENT

FOR A

Includes

for Day

Evening

and English

SUMMER

624145. 623579.

* RECORDS & CASSETTES * RECORD &

COLOUR T.V. PIANOS & **DRGANS**

THE SIGHT AND SOUND OF MUSIC. 50 Kirkgate Otler Tel: 2355



for TOYS, GAMES, BOOKS, CYCLES and SPORTS EQUIPMENT

Open Six Deys Lerga Free Carparks ARNDALE CENTRE, CROSSGATES, LEEDS 15. TEL, LEEDS 643845



35 & 37 ASHLEY ROAD HAREHILLS LEEDS LSS 7AJ TEL. 493435 HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES

D. I. Chang Ltd **BABY REQUISITES** & TOILETRIES

20S Stainbeck Rond Leeds LS7 2LR Tel. Leeds 882563

Addison's Florists Hollday Requirements t9 Otlay Read, Haadingley, Lends 6 Tal.: 752618 Telax: 557559

BURNELL HEWITT & PINRS. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS

For Industrial, Commerci and Domestic Work Remirting, Factory Installations and Maintenance etc.

All Work Fully Guaranteed

LES BURNELL Marier St., Looks [51] 2 PA Looks 712482

Stockists of Limoges Porcelain & Fina Hand Craftad **Dutch Delft Handled** Brass & Copper Ware

INTERFLORA

MAKES

THE DAY

LDSMITHS JEWELLERS

AGENTS FOR CERTINA

SEKONDA & MONTINE

WATCHES

R&JKIRK

VALUATIONS INSURANCE & PROBATE 62 Austhorpe Road

Cross Gates Leeds 15 Tel: Leeds 608297.



ARTHUR ENGLISH LTD.

Leeds. Tel: 4174 HOWROOMS: 35/37 Marrien St. 4 Montpelliar Parede Harrogale, Tel: 6881 6 The Grove Ilkiey, Tel: 311



0 PAINTING

DECORATING CONTRACTORS

19 OREENHILL OARDENS LEEDS LS12 4HE Tel: 637783

F. JEFFRIES

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEER

BATHROOM SUITES

MOORLAND RISE LEEDS LS17 6HZ TEL 689857

QUOTATIONS FOR DISTANCE JOURNEYS COAST AND AIRPORTS

TAXIS TEL 66402

Harold H. Lofthous



OF HER BEST SELLING BIOGRAPHY

Solid Brass Door Furniture: Let-ter Boxes, Numbers, Hendles, Hend Mede Locel Slate Otts. Perhishire Peperweighte, Purses, Prints end lerge verlety of other gifts. Exclusive renge of Beede, Scarves end Oreeting Carde. 18 MAIN STREET

Saft Ple Corner (Main St.) for leather goods and handbags

> Scarr Specialist in Finest North of England

KITCHENS **BEDROOMS** LOUNGES, ETC.

Bullt in Furniture

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

CHURCH STYLE CORNER

Choose your gifts in the celm and friendly etmosphere of thie delightful Georgian shop near the church and the femous Ruskin's view.

E Ulinares

Town End Farm Collage ligh Cesterton, Cerniorti Lancashire LAS 2SD Tel Kirkby Lonsdale 71748 (STD 0488)

Ruskin

Restaurant acomfortable country res-aurent with a pleasant infor-mal almosphere & high eisn-dards of food & service

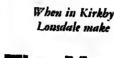
Reservations: KIRKSY LONSDALE 71550

NEW ROAD. KIRKBY LONSDALE

Mitchelgate Antiques

> ANTIQUE: SILVER JEWELLERY FURNITURE CURIOS

Tel : 71422 Mitchelgate (Irkby,Lonadale Ingland



BED AND BREAKFAST

(Traditional English!) TEL. 71007 29 NEW ROAD IOME-MADE Cakes and Scones and a good sciection KIRKBY LONSDALF

Suppliars of **OUALITY PAINTS** CROWN, SHAND-KIDD and SANDERSON WALLPAPER

J. G. & M **GIBSON**

TEL, K.L. 71649

(Reservations can be made at THE ART STORE)

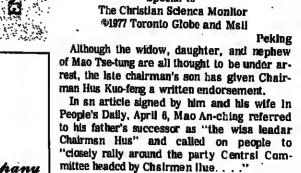
INTERIOR and EXTERIOR **PAINTERS** and DECORATORS

5, BECK HEAD KIRKSY LONSDALE Tel: Kirkby Lonsdals 71425

PARTY PRETTY HAIRSTYLES FOR THE HOLIDAYS

KATHLEEN'S HAIR STYLIST 24 Main Street Kirkby Lonsdale Tel. 7(27)

Jaurence Barne The Old Market Hall Kirkby Lonedale Tel. 71008



By Ross II. Munro

Special to

Mao An-ching, who is thought to ha in his early 50s, has been deacribed for years by Chi-

nese as a man who has endured serious montal

The son of Ysng Kal-hul, Chairman Mao'a

wife in the 1920s, Mno An-ching has never hald

or emotional problems.

KIRKSY LONSDALE

Margaret

The Mews **Coffee House** your rendazvous

MAIN STREET

ol unusual Teas.

Nook Gallery 2 Mein Street Kirkby Lonsdale

The Best of Brilish Crafts Pottery & Jawellery, Wood & Leetha Woolisna Paintinga & Drawinga Art Materiala Picture Framing

Visitors most welcome to call & lock around Tel. K.L. 71674



A TREASURE TROVE OF PRESENTS

The LOFT and Culinary Corne

49 MAIN STREET KIRKBY LONGDALE

A word for Hua from Mao's son Ching, Mme. Mao, persecuted Meo An-ching's wife, Chang Shao-hua, when the latter was at

the school, in 1969. There was no hint in the srticla about whot the younger Mao or his wife is currently doing. During the past two years, foreigners have been told that Man An-ching has been given light work to do. In one case it was eald that he was working as a bookkeeper in a commune on the outskirts of Peking and in another casa as a gardener.

In the articla, the couple refer to Chairman Moo as "father" and to themselves as "we

The oceasion for tha article is the publication on the front page of People's Daily of a poem composed by Communist Party Vice-Chairman Yeh Chian-ying and written by Chairman Mac in his own hand in December, 1965. Chairman Mao gave the poam to bis son and daughter-in-law et that time, and it is this any known politicsi office. Recent wall posters copy that is reproduced on the newspaper's at Peking University charged that Chiang front page.

Bancroft

of

Kirkby Lonsdale

GENTLEMEN'S & LADIES'

OUTFITTERS

45 & 47 Main Street, Kirkby Lonsdale, England

Telephone Kirkby Lonsdale 71313 (0468)

ROBINSONS ELECTRIC

RECORDS, CASSETTES, RADIOS

RECORDERS & APPLIANCES

THE WAVERLEY

1, Market Sq.

Kirkby Lonsdale

FRIENDLY & EFFICIENT SERVICE

A warm welcome from:

TERRY & NORMA BENNETT

TEL: K.L. 7 (316



Carr & Bleasdale

Housa Furnishars and Joinars offering s complete range of Furnitura, Carpets and Fabrics

COME IN AND SROWSE AROUND **OUR SHOWROOMS**



Kirkby Lonsdale Tal: 71261

We have Mille Adia to please...

> High Class Greengrocery Fruit & Frozen Food SEA FOOD LOCAL TOMATORS

KENT'S BANK ROAD

TEL: 2236 & 2077

GRANGE-OVER-SANDS

Comfortable Accommodation

For Quality and Service

T. D. & D. NIXON

VEGETABLES AND FLOWERS

> 1 MARKET STREET KIRKBY LONSO ALL

Telephone Kirkby Lonsdaie 71406

AND THE OLD MARKET HALL

KIRKBY LONSDALE

TEL. 71041

Good Food

Abbot Hall Rickty Louisdale

16th Century Farmhouse BED and BREAKFAST

PROPRIETOR

SHEILA M. COPE

47 Harrogate Road de 7 Tel. 829182



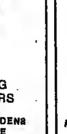
* ELECTRONIC * SHEET MUSIC BARKERS &

COLIN HEWITT Yotal Rd., Rodgi LS(3 1N) Lands 553304

MONITOR readers respond!







A FAMILY FIRM BYING PERS Leeds 15

A&RWhite

Floreat BECAUSE WE BUYALDT

COMPLETE HOME FURNISH

PRIVATE HIRE







THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

FOR AUSTIN, VANDEN PLAS, & M.G. CARS

Fina asiaction of usad cara atways in alock

SHOWROOM OPEN FROM 9.00-5.30, MON.-SAT.

SANDES AVENUE KENDAL' CUMBRIA

THE - AND - EATING HOUSE

A Georgian Mansion in lovely surroundings on the A.G. All modern comforts. Excellent cuisine,

Telephone: SEDGWICK, 269 and 396

Try out FRESH CREAM CAKES AND OTHER

HOME MADE SPECIALIT

BRANTHWAITE BROW

MARKET PLACE, KENDAL

Phone: 21112

jonnkay

Fashion Boutique Gifts and Crafts

Open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Country Kitchen

Restaurant

during hollday season

— otherwise normal houra

9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Home Cooking a epeciali

BOWNESS on WINDERMERE

elephone: Windermere 3548

LAKE DISTRICT:

WINDERMERE.

RAYMOND

GUEST

HOUSE

Tel. 2219

Open 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. during holiday easson

Centre

for MORNING COFFEE SNACKS LUNCHES TEAS

NORTH LAKE ROAD

BOWNESS-ON-WINDERMERE

Phone: 5731

Come to Cumbria

Heaves

Near KENDAL

"The Galeway to

Hotel

DIAS (LAKELAND LTD.)

A warning to S. Africa from its new foreign minister

The Christian Science Monitor

Cape Towa South Africa's newly installed Foreign Minister, Roelof ("Pik") Botha, fresh from hla bantism of fire at the United Nations where he was the South African Ambassador, has quickly become one of the loudest advocates in the government of rapid political change.

Ite says South Africe is in a life-and-deeth struggle and must "get Its priorities right."

He wants "radical" solutions and saya certain ideas will have to jettisoned. "We bave to be prepared to lose the equivalent of a couple of fingers or an eye or an ear to get through this allve,"

While in the United States - Mr. Botha was Ambassador to Washington as well as to the United Notions - he met President Carter and had private and public dealings with diplomets and government spokesmen from many parts of the world, including black Africa. Clearly he knows et first hand better than any of his Cabinet colleagues what forces are building up against South Africa

He is not being shy in speaking about it.

Mr. Botha haa been given e useful platform for his views in a by-election he is contesting in the Johannesburg constituency of Westdene.



He hae to win this (and he ehould do so easily) to get e seat in Parliament. At present, al-

Cubans in thought as they consider helping General Mobutu. Both Mr. Sadat and Mr. Ni-

meiry suspect the Soviets and the Cubans may

be planning to use Ethiopia as a springboard

for a move against Sudan similar (as they see

it) to the Soviet and Cuban-backed move

As for France, one of President Giscard

d'Estaing'e main alms in belping General Mo-butu may be to draw him further into the offi-

cial grouping of French-speaking African

states through which France seeks to channel

French influence in Africa. The states in the

grouping are former French colonias. Zaire is

There is still no definitive evidence of the

aims of the 1,500 Katangese invaders of Shaba

provinca - or of the degree of Angolan, Soviet,

or Cuban involvement in their drive into what

is in fact their tribal homeland. (Some observ-

ers put the figure at well above 1,500.) They

are the hard core of the gendarmarte that sup-

ported the late Moise Tshombe in his attempt

in the 1960s to set up a separate independent

stete of Katanga, as Shaba province was then

called. Since then the gendarmes have lived

One theory has it that the invaders are not threatening the unity of Zaire but merely the

outside Zaire, istterly in Angola,

French-speaking country of all Africa.

invasion atms hazy, too

against Zaïre from Angola.

Botha: wants 'radical' solutions

cannot take part in parliamentary debates and Eric Louw. Mr. Louw end the HNP say in has to watch proceedings in the debating the National Party has "gone soft on rays" chamber from the public geliery.

In his first public meeting in Westdone, he man - a view the late Dr. Louw protection emotionally told his eudience that he was pre- would have supported. pared to die for his country if need be but that be was not prepared to die for "petty apart- clicolly inferior to the white man. By held," meaning the innumerable minor segregation measures that are still imposed on minority. It has falled time after time to biscks here. These measures ere gradually dis- even one porliamentory seat

And he accused white South Africans of wor- Cabinet influence likely rying shout "frivolities," lika racially mixed Probably more important even than the

Netional Party government that pushed in the Cahlnet. His appointment was aged through statute after statute to bring about just the sort of hurtful segregation that Mr. ing political "enlightened" or "progress" Botha oow so strenuouely opposes.

Mr. Botha's opponent in the by-election repre- unrest erupted in the black townships he sents the racist Hertigte Nasionale Party year, and they think Mr. Bolha's present (HNP), an organization that hes much in com- the Cobinet will encourage the government mon ideologically with the Ku Klux Klen, ond fester and more effective changes in pale that one of the main spokesmen of the party, Even though he is the most junior members Martin Louw, is himself the son of a former the Cebinet, he is boisterous and outsplay if National Party foreign minister, the late Dr. unlikely to take a back seat.

sues" and that it is now "selling out" the sel-

The IIN? believes that the black man kg

sports and mixed dancing, while "our enemies of thing Foreign Minister Bolha is saying public is the influence he will be able to age Ironically, of course, it is Mr. Botha's own on the government in private through his se thinking people - in the National Party at among the Afrikaner intellectual elite.

They have been increasingly critical of b Perhans even more ironic is the fact that government for showing little initialive that

Who's helping whom in Zaire struggle?

Overseas news editor of The Christian Science Monitor

The U.S. Government is supportive of the efforts from France, Belgium, and some members of the Organization of African Unity - notably Morocco so far - to go to the aid of President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire. But at the same time the Carter administration is wary of any direct American involvement in General Mobutu's response to the invasion of Zaire's Shaba province from Angola by former Katangese gendarmes.

The United States has in fect sent two plane- a former Belgian colony - but it is the biggest loads of nonlethal military equipment to Zaire since the invasion of Shaba began. There are, however, no known plans to go beyond that. (This probably accounts for General Mobutu's strident reproaches directed at the U.S. in an interview in the current issue of Newsweek

France, on the other hand, has provided aircraft to ferry Moroccan equipment for the 1,500 Moroccan troops sent to help General Mobuto. There are reports that some French advisers are with those troops and that some of the troops may have been brought in by

Egypt and Sudan also are considering belp even troop contingents to support the Zeire

Motives not clear

The motives behind this help, or possible help, are not entirely clear. King Hassan of Morocco may well have been influenced by the support he claims the Cubans are giving the guerrillas challenging his authority in that part nexed. General Mobutu alleges not only Angolan but also Soviet and Cuban support for the Kalangese gendarmes invading copper-rich

President Sadat of Egypt and President Nimelry of Sudan may also have the Soviets and

SHEFFIELD FASHIONS

You are cordially invited to inspect our sparkling range of fashious, including Beening Gouns, Day and Afternoon Dresses, Trouser Suits, etc.

And of course,

Our fine range of Purs, to complete your Spring outfit

IOSEPH FOX FURRIERS

POX HOUSE, Rockingham Gate The Moor, Sheffield

BOOKS 116 years of bookselling experience at your disposal

We supply books, in any quantity subject to avaitability, to an inter-

private

ional.

BOOKS

May we serve you?

24-28 George Si Huil, N. Humberside England, Hill SAP.

As for foreign involvement, there is general agreement that Angola has et least connived in the invasion, if only to get back at General Mobutu, who has been backing rivals of Angolan President Neto inside Zaire. But the Soviet and Cuban roles are harder to define.

The questions mainly asked are: Is this a concerted Soviet-Cuben move to "destablize" Zaïre and oust General Mobutu, generally considered a Western client? And if so, is this part of a broader plan to tin the balance against the West in a wide swatb across Africa?

As long as the answers to these questione cannot be clearly given, the U.S. presumably is concerned: (1) to ensure that there is seen to be some response in support of Gonaral Mobutu; and yet (2) not to involve itself in auch o way as to invite an even wider response from the other side or to alicnate a brood segment of black African opinion.

Hence the U.S. caulion about further open American help to General Mobutu, coupled with relief that others, whether Western, deemed pro-Western, or at least anti-Communist, are going to his ald.



Zaire's Mobutu gets suiside sid

PORT O' CALI Restaurant

LUNCH . LIGHT MEALS

DINNERS . GRILL ROOM

Prop.: G. Hawthornthwalte

Reservations and Private Dining Room Ing: Windermare 4954

WHOSE STREET

national clientele both and Institu-

A. BROWN & SONS LIL

Dept. LT/MA/77

Established 1888 - Windermeie 2759 HOMAS ION & CO. Proprietor: A. B. Lowe

Watchmakers and Jewellers Time House (next to Q.P.O.) 18 Crescent Road, Windermer Agents for

Bulova Accutron Watches · Zenith and Rone Watches: Coalport & Crown Staffordshire China Caverswall and

Royal Copenhagen Porcelain WATCH, CLOCK AND JEWELLERY REPAIRS RE-THREADING AND ENGRAVING SERVICE with jam and co THE COFFEE PO

Morning Coffe Homemade Soil Culciris Salace Sandwiches Alternoon Tal Cakes, Fresh Cres

15 MAIN ROAL WINDERMERE



Holly Rd. We welcome guests to our comfortable home in quiet neighbourhood. All ementies if & C, Sheving points all rooms. Sep. lounge & dining rooms. I.V., B & B only but good reseasably priced restaurants within making distance of house. S.A.E. brings teriff immediately. Petsonal supervision. OPEN 10 AM 705 15 PA CLOSED THURSDAY

Mr. & Mrs. Gorski

LLOYD TURNER MENSWEAR Gentlemens'

BRANTHWAITE BROW KENDAL

For Lasting Pleasure .

GOLD,

DIAMONDS,

SILVER

Bespoke Tailor & Outfitters

MAIL ORDERS & EXPORTS MELCOMB

Lake Road ness-on-Windermere Tel. 5142



ENJOY LOVELY LAKELAND IN A TRUST HOUSES FORTE HOTEL

The English Lake District

THE BURNSIDE HOTEL 31 ROOMS Bowness-on-Windermare, Cumbria Tel: Windermare (08862) 2211

This hotal is altuated in woodad grounds and aitracilve gardana overlooking Lake Windarmere. Thare are comfortable, quiat lounges and a pleasani relaxad atmosphare. From hare, explora the baautitul English Lakaland, and in perticular tha ilny villaga of Sawrey, where Saaritx Pottar once livad. There are plenty of scenic walks ilrough the tails and, for the more adventurous, rock climbing can be arranged. Bown ass itself is worthy of closer investigation with interesting curio and home pottery shops.

THE RESWICK HOTEL 76 ROOMS

Kaswick, Cumbria Tal: Kaswick (0598) 72020 The hotel stands in its own large gardens, with magniticant views of Skiddaw. Lake Darwentwater is not far away, and from Kaswick you are only 35 miles from Scotland. The hotel has Victorian speciousness

THE BELSFIELD HOTEL 85 ROOMS

Sownsss-on-Windermers, Cumbris

The Beistleid has suraly one of the most attractive positions of any Lakaland Hotel, and it is this situation, with majestic views over Leka Windermara, logether with the tine food, and with a suparb indoor haatad swimming pool, which makes it one of the Lakaland's lasting hotale.

ROYAL DAK HOTEL 64 ROOMS,

22 with private bathroom Koswick, Cumbrie Tsi: Ksswick (0696) 72966 A famoue old Lekelend inn centrally altuated in the town of Keewlok. Dating from the Elizabathan era it leter became an important Posting Housa. It was also o meeting place for the Lakelend poets such es Tsnnyson, Wordsworth, end Sir Walter Scott. Huntsman John Peel stayed there too. Modarnisad and redesigned the hole makes an ideal centra for touring the Lake District.

SWAN HOTEL 35 ROOMS, 11 with private bathroom.

Grasmore near Ambieside, Cumbria Tal: Grasmere (09665) 661

Immortalized by Wordsworth in his poem 'The Waggonar'. "Who does not know the famouo 8wan," thie charming old hostelry stands at the foot of Ounnall Raise. Here old world oherm combines with modern amanities, a triendly stmosphere and courteoue service. Three comfortable loungee and so

OLO ENGLAND HOTEL 90 BEDROOMS ili with private bathroom

Bowness on Windermers, Cumbris
Tel: Windermers (19862) 2444
A rambling old stong house which stands in an exquisite cetting beede Lake Windermore Lovely formal gardans stretch down to the lakes edga. From the windows of the public roome, there are wonderful viewe of the lake. Apart from private bathroome all rooms have televialen and tacilities for making hot beveragoe.

For reservations at any of the above hotels telephone your nearest Trust Houses Forte Reservations Officer

London 01-567 3444 Manchester 061-969 6111. Edinburgh 031-226 4346

MONITOR ödvzriszis apprecializ<u>yol</u>

Kendal is your gateway to The English Lakes and

is the place to go in Kendal. Call and see us in Stricklandgate, Kendal. You won't regret it. Excellent accommodation with private bathroom. T.V. etc. Pleasant restaurant with a good blend of old world charm and modern standards of cleanliness and service.

Kendal -

Windermere

Ambleside

Keswick

The Woolpack is one of many Swallow Hotels throughout Northern Britain in such places as Durham, Newcastle, Edinburgh, Dundee, etc. For full details of all Swallow Hotels please complete the form below and post to SWALLOW HOTELS, DEPT. CSM, THE BREWERY, SUNDERLAND, ENGLAND.

THE FUDGE SHOP

(Tha Wishing Well) BRANTHWAITE BROW, KENDAL

HOME MADE FUDGE, CHOCOLATES **GREETING CARDS OF DISTINCTION** Tei, Kendal 23708

READBRESPOND to monitor ads

The Knitting Centre

for all good wools. Stockleia of local Hardwick & Swaleds Your Singer and Knitmaster Agents

108 STRICKLANDGATE KENDAL

'Blacow Bros.

Gents Ladles & Boys Outfitters

, Finkle Street Kendal Tel. 20129 Est: 1772 :



A STATE OF THE STA

Cubans change hats but still stay in Angola

'It is a matter of principle. Cuba will not be pressured into a pullout'

By Jamea Nelsoo Goodseli Latin America correspondent of bans now are engaged. The Christian Sciaoce Monitor Ona example is the recent sending of hun-

There may be mora Cubsns in Angola today than at the height of the fighting in the Atrican country a year ago - and the Cubaoa apparently are running most of Angola's easentlal

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

That is the estimate of Western observars here who generally agree that the number of Cubans In Angolo is currently around 20,000.

The majority of the Cubans are thought to be civilians, although the observers say the distinctico between civilian and military is somewhat academic, since all Cuban young men and many women recaive tough military train-

Still, the present Cuban component in Angola

suggests the different tasks in which the Cu-

dreds of bus drivers to Angola to drive trucks and other vehicles. Some cstimates say 2,000 drivers were sent. But this figure is probably too high. Nevertheless, bus servica in Havana and elaewhere in Cuba reportedly has deteriorated with so many drivers away from their ordinary jobs. Substituta drivers, Cubans complain, have not been able to fill the gap.

Civilian emphasis

The shipment of bus drivars should not aeem too atrange, one Western observer commented, recalling a speech last July 28 by Cuban Preal-Fidel Castro in which he said Angolan President Agostlnho Neto, who shared the platform with him, has little to work with, not even "a single bus driver."

Cuban Government aources confirm

any figures on the size of the Cuban contin- 1960s and early 1970s, however.

Gen Raul Castro, brother of President Castro and tha No. 2 man in the Cuban hierarchy, told two United States senators recently that Cuban troops in Angola are being removed and

But both Sens. George McGovern and James Abourezk, who accompanied a hybrid South Dakota collegiate basketball team to Cuba for exhibition games with a local all-atar team, said that General Castro and other Cuban officials indicate the Cuban prasance in Angola will cootinue despite oft-voiced U.S. concern.

Weatern diplomats here confirm this attituda and add that the Cuban Government appears determined to continue support to Angola despite homa-front worrian about the Cuban Involvement so far from Ita ahorea.

"It is a matter of principte," one diplomat said. "The Cubans simply will not be pressured

The home-front concern in no way compares with the home-front opposition in the United

villan emphasis in Angota but do not release States to its Viatnam involvement in the iste

Privations sharpen

But it has increased privations in Cuba, according to foreign obsarvers here. Rationing has become atiffer, with ciothing and foodatuffs in extremely short suppty.

Moreover, many Cuban families have been wrenched apart. Some sons and husbands have not returned home - their remains are buried in Angola. Others have come back seriously injured. Stories of these injuries are repeated widely among Cubans, and some are becoming resentful of the Angelan oparation.

But there is another side to this: a seose of pride among many Cubans that their country is involved in supporting third-world efforts in Africa. This attitude is most evident, of coursa, among government officials, but it extends to tha citizenry also.

Cuba'a role in Angola la only one of a number of Cuban efforts in Africa. But in his conversation with Senators McGovern ond Abourezk, Genoral Castro asid that aithough Cubana are in a number of other countries, no more than 10 to 50 are present in any one. He denicd

Latin America

Castro's brother talks of U.S., Cuba peace bridge Cuba for two exhibition matches with an all-Starling Sept. 26, 1974, there have been 17 such

Latin Amarica correspondent of The Christish Science Monitor

Latin America

Thus did Gen. Raul Castro write finis last week to nearly a generation of hostility between Cuba and the United Statas. It will take time to flesh out his words, but tha trend is clear, and rapprochement la on the way.

General Castro, brother of Cuban President Fidel Castro and No. 2 man in the Cuban Government, was speaking with U.S. newsmen here in a rare 20 minutes of bantering conver-

Comparing the past 18 years of strained relations between the two neighbors to a bridge blown up in wartime, General Castro went on: "A bridge can be blown up in an instani.

by brick, all the 90 miles from Key West to Varadaro. It will take tima. "Wheo both aides work to reconstruct that bridge, we can at the and shake hands without

Now, however, we are reconstructing it brick

winners or losers." Ganeral Castro's conversation with reporters came in the middle of a meeting with two U.S. senators from South Dakota who accompanied the state'a college baskethall team to trade embargo, imposed in February, 1982, ba

stor Cuban taam. The Dakotans lost both istions - and they know there is strong presgames but won the acclaim of tha crowds.

The mood in Havana was relaxed and friendly for the visitora - as was the mood in General Castro'a session with Sens. George McGovern and James Abourezk. Whila the newsmen were present, General Castro at first said he would not answer questions, but after bantering with the reporters for several minutes, he did respond to this correspondent's question on what he hoped would come out of the visit by the South Dakotans and his talka with the sanators.

"We can tell," ha said, "that the conversations are going along pretty well." It was then that he brought up the analogy of the bridge.

As if to add emphasis, President Castro himself, who had been visiting Moscow the week before, returned to Havana midday April 9 and went immadiately to the beachalde hotal at Santa María del Mar whera Seoator McGovarn remained after most of the South Dakotans and newsmen returned to the United States.

There la as yet no word on this meeting, but there can ba no mistaking the Cuban desire for rapprochement. The Cubans Insist that the 17-year-old U.S. aure in many U.S. circles for just auch a ilft-

General Castro April 7 and 8 told newsmen that in his opinion the embargo "has never made any sense." He sald that he "recommenda very strongly" ita immediate lifting. Senators McGovern and Abourezk, together

with Wisconsin Rap. Lea Aapin, who also accompanied the basketball players, commanted on other issuea:

• Cuba'a involvement in Africa ramaina something of a stumbling block. The Cubans are daterminad not to remove their forces from the continent at an early date.

• Cuba unconditionally disclaims any role in Zaire. It denies that it is spearheading the invasion of that country by exiles from Shaba (the former province of Katanga) or training (General Castro and that the invaders,

which he estimated at between 1,100 and 1,300 man, are led by Nathanlel Mbumba, who sought an interview with General Castro in Angola last year, but that meeting never came

flights, the Cubana any, with the last one on Jan. 11 of this year. · Cuba appears prepared to allow grester press access to the laland and says it hopes Cuban newamen will have the same freedom to travel about the IIS

Cuba seeks end of U.S. embargo

Sen. George McGavern said last Mooday Fidel Castro will not recaw the antihijacking agreament which expired last Friday until the United States completely lifta tis 1962 economic embargo against

Bot the South Dakotan, who met with Mr. Castre in Havana Satorday, also told the news confarance:

A Cuban basketball team will visil the United States in November with blessings from the State Department; Mr. Castro asked that a U.S. all-star

baseball team drawn from the major leagues visit Cuba to play "later this year."





Camera

experts

in focus to your otographic needs while visiting

1B Watson La

3 Frederick St. idinburgh EH2 2DZ 031-225-6179

advertisers

appreciat

TERRALD

Antique and Reproduced

Furniture

ANTIQUES 38 Queen Street Edinburgh, Scotland



in Scotland Tax free prices for Shappers from Overseas

Write for our Catalogue

ENNER

EIGHTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO YOU Be FORMA Be CASUAL The Accent is Scottish

Craft tellors to lediea and gentiemen

D. A. FERGUSON

Established 1897

90/94 Easter Rd., Edinburgh, Scotland 031-661-4055



THE GORDON BRUCE HOTEL

Comfortable Hotel situated near West End of Princes Street Beantifully appointed rooms with pri vale bathrooms; telephone radio, colour 1.V

Tel. 031-332-8364/8248 The Gordon Bruce Hotel South Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh, Scotland









The state of





Edinburgh's Leading House Furnishers, where quality and service still prevail; specialists in the furnishing of Martin



ring and Pummer Fasher

49-61 Shandwick Flace

READ RESPOND TO MONITOR ADS

Controls seem inevitable for 'genetic engineering'

By Roger Lewin Special to The Christian Science Monltor

Washlugton Some form of federal regulation of the selence of genatic engineering is inevitable. This was the major conclusion of the recent historic forum of the National Academy of Sciencea

Probably for the first time the academy'a meeting brought into sharp focus the many facats - sciantific, political, commercial, and moral - of titls controversial issue. It showed too how much these facets confliel with each

For Instance, William Lowrance, a scientific adviser in the Department of State, said, "The question is not whether we should do the research, but rather what kind and how fasi." Thia sentiment conflicts head-on with the view of Massachusetts institute of Technology biologisl Jonathon King, who claimed, "The argumani is not whether gene enginearing is safe to do; it is whether it ahould be done at all."

The ability lo dissect the genetic baals of organic lifo (genes), and ultimately to manipulate them in a controlled way, ia undoubtedly a monumental development in biological science. Indeed, Georgo Wald, Harvard University biologist and Nobel laureale, aald it is "the biggest issue in the history of science." Which is precisely why the topic is generating so much

There are not many issues that would pronf banners, and downright disagreement in the usually composed and gentlemanly halls of the National Academy of Sciences. This one did.

The packed meeting last month polarized between the excitemant of being able to develop the lools to understand the nature of our own genatic blueprint and the fear of the consequencea of tampering with it.

Somewhere in between comes the argument thal if it is public health that the scientists are really concerned with - as many proponents of gene engineering suggest - then there are belter ways of going about il than by expensive molecular biology.

Ever since a small group of concerned blologists - led by Slanford researcher Paul Berg - sounded the first notes of caution back in the summer of 1973, the main discussion about gene engineering (usually called recombinant DNA research) has centered on whether it is safe or not. Wilt the splicing of genea from different organisms produce a new and unusually dangerous baclerium?

It was this concern that led eventually to the issue of reaearch guldallnes by the National inailtules of Health in July, 1976. The particlpants at the NAS forum agreed that the Initiative by Paul Berg and his colleaguea was unique in the history of science. But so loo is the degree of uncertainty surrounding the technology. And this clearly worries many people.

However, the issue of safety no longer doml- gene engineering to have accelerated the voke outright name-calling, heckling, carrying nales the discussion. Attendance of many nonscientists at the NAS forum reflects the fact have generaled the first real example. that gene engineering is now intimately intertwined with the issue of public participntion in

> city council set up a board of citizens lo review inhent federal legislation. When the National the prospect of gene engineering at Harvard Institutes of Health (NiH) issued ita research University and the Massachusetts Institute of guidelines last yeor II created an anomaly is Technology, two of the most high-powered uni- that only acodemic researchers were covered

> low certain forms of the research to go ahead, searchers, whalever their alfillation, will have with restrictions. But the most important as- to abide by the safety rules, some argue. pect of the experience, and one that was referred to repealedly at the meeting here, was on recombinant DNA: one by Scn. Dale Bumpthat non-scientists were making decisions ers (D) of Arkansas; one by Rcp. Richard Oilin about the progress of science.

Whatever the stance of participants at the Rngers (D) of Florida, choirman of the House NAS forum, the vast majority believed thui be- health and environment subcommittee. Before cause of the Cambridge experience, the relationship between acience and society which presenting its own bill, and so probably will supports it can never be tite same again.

People group in Boston, wani decision-making wide concern about gene engineering, and it is in the scientific arena to be a fully democratic also a promise of political maneuvering that is process, involving everyone. Others, mainly expected to intensity soon. lhose working closely with the technology, acknowledge, the inevitability of a greater en- been closely involved with legal developments crouchment of outside organizations on their on this lopic, says, "The atternative to good territory. There was a sense at the forum, regulation is not no regulation; it is bad regu-

Clearly visible among the awirling argunients over speculative risk, potential medical and ogricultural benefits, moral and ethical Losi year in Cambridge, Massachusetts, the concerns, and public participation was the imand only those receiving NIH grants at that The review board eventually decirled to al- Federal legislation is needed so that all re-

ger (D) of New York; and one by Rep. Paul Sen. Edward M. Kennedy (D) of Massachu-Some peopla, such as the Science for the setts. The proliferation of hills reflects the

Washington lawyer Harold Green, who has

Author Alex Haley defends his 'Roots'

By Stewart Dlll McBride Staff writer of The Christian Science Monitor

Alex Haley bristles at charges there may be mora fiction than fact at the root of his

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

And the author of the runaway best seller flew to London to promote his book and defend himself against an attack in the British press

that he had been mistaken in hia African research and that the factual basis of "Roots" was "more tenuous than anyone had thought." On April 10, the day of Mr. Haiey's arrival in (British Broadcasting Corporation).

Brilein, the Sunday Times of London printed a copyrighted article, contesting the author's the village of Juffure, Gambla, and an African guages. The Dell Publishing Company Itas

BAIRDS

YOUR LOCAL

DEPARTMENT

STORE

BAIRDS stores have

everything you need

for the home and

family . . . stores

throughout Lanark-

AIRDRIE . COATBRIDGE

BELLSHILL . WHIFFLET

HAMILTON . EAST KILBRIDE

WISHAW . SHOTTS

MOTHERWELL

broughl by slave traders to America in 1767.

In a telephone interview with the Monitor April 9, shortly before his departure from New York, Mr. Haley said the criticism of his African reaearch by Gambian historians and the press is "naive" and "prompted by jealousy." He added he was carrying to England historical documents that would bear oul his account.

Mr. Haley was in Britain for four days of public appearancea, where his book will be published April 16th, and the 12-hour "Roots" televialon series is being aired by the BBC

Already more than 1.6 million hardback coples of "Roots" have been sold and it is claim that he had traced his ancestora back to scheduled to be translated into 22 different lan-

been delayed by a legal suit filed by Mr. Haley before leaving for London against his publisher Doubleday & Co for \$5 million. Doubleday sold Dell tha paperback rights for \$16,000 10 years ago while Mr. Haicy was researching his book and the author now accuses Doubleday of Improperly marketing tha rights to "Roota."

The Sunday Times article, based on Investigations into Brilish colonial records as well as interviews with Gamblan histortans and villagers in Juffure, concluded that:

· Kebba Fofana, the late elder of Juffure. who told Mr. Haley the history of the Kinte clan when he visited the village in 1967, was a "man of notorious unrellability who knew in advance whal Haley wanted to hear."

• The inhabitants of Juffure in 1767 were not

plans to print a paperback edition which has victima of slaving but rather collaborated with while alave traders, and thus "It is highly improbable that a resident of Juffure could have been captured by slavers in 1767."

Mr. Haley sald he hoa in his possession records showing there were a number of alave ships trading in and around Juffure in 1767 and asserted it is nalive to assume that Europaan ship captains refrained totally from kidnapping Africans from the villagea that were collaborating in the elave trade.

He added that the information for the Sunday Times article had been supplied by B. K. Sidibe, head of the Gambian Cultural archives. who had assisted the American author in the early stages of his search but, claima Mr. Haley, was subsequently soured by jealousy







the scandinavian shop

the danish coffee room, Helensburgh,



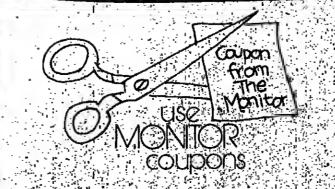


Tel 041 221 9914









welcome back to Scotland

Enjoy the pleasure of cashmere sweaters for the whole Family: Finely lailored skirts and kitts for the children: car coats, mohair rugs, mohair capes; tartan rugs, widest selection of Scottish craltmade gilts.



THE HIGHLAND HOUSE OF AWRIE: Established 1881

R. G. LAWRIE

The Highland House Renfield Street, 110 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, Scotland elso at Glenaagles Hotel, Parthshire and Turnberry Hotel; Ayrshire Petth:



John Logan

Everything for the Home and Garden

Visil our salon and enjoy being

PEARSON'S

Ironmongery, Tools, China, Hardware, Paints & Electrical

PEARSON'S STORES, LTD.

Glasgow. Tel. 423-2977-8

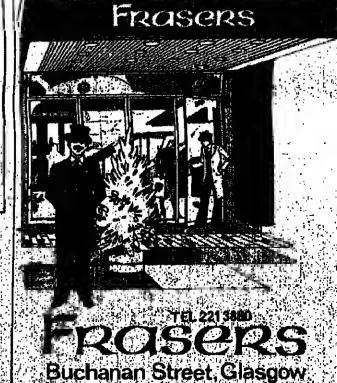
Visit our new Kitchen Shop Mearns Cross Shapping Cir. Region Mearns. Tel. 639-5997



when you have first read the advertise ments in The Christian Science Monitor

Frasers for the good things in people who want the

Frasers for quelity marchendise, ax-quelitely displayed . . . furniture from lasding makers . . . heute coutura fashions . . . and a superb Food Hall ... simply tha





An innocent sail

1919: 'My idea was to be e journalist. . . . Ati toid, I had about \$230 or so, and certein letters of introduction. ... I thought I was rich.'

So writes Richard L. Strout, recalling hie own naive, likebia poetwar generation of young Americans who set out to explore tha world thair tighting men had lust 'made safe tordemocracy' - aecond in a saries of personal memoirs on the momentous events end personelities of 20th-century Amarica.

By Richard L. Strout Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Slowly that late afternoon in July the Lake Gravette, a 3,000-ton tramp ateamer owned by the U.S. Shipping Board, saw the Boeton Customhouse tower grow amalier, passed lighthouses and moaning buoys, and telt the first surge of the Atlantic lift her up end aet her down. Suddenly it was all gray mist and gray sea. England was three weeks away. I was aboard as third mesamen.

There was a generallon after World War t such as appears only after wars. Uniforms had come, and gone again, and we were uprooted. We were of age in a new world. Suddenly came that astonishing thought that America was a World Power. And we ware Americans, a nation of 100 million, and anything was pos-

One of the most astonishing dispersala in history began. Armed with candor, health, and e naiveté so deep that it was a kind of protective armor of virginal virtue, young Americans, of ten with little money, were traveling - trudging over tudia, inspecting European lands thay had fought with, or against - expecting everywhere to be welcomed and liked and being almost everywhere welcomed and liked.

Cass Canfield walked across China. We had made the world safe for democracy,

why not go out and eee It?

President Woodrow Wilson arrived back in Boston early that July with the League of Nations draft treaty. Now I was loaving Boeton in

Three weeks later I was grasping the circular stair rall of a double-decker Lelth-to-Edinburgh tram, which promptly jerked ma into a seat. People in odd clothes actually said "aye" and "ken" and "nicht" around me, and a conductor in blue mounted the roof and gave change in big cariwheel pennies along with

The place was full of soldiers; we had ball forgotien already, but hare were guns in camoutlage, paint, end WAACs (Women's Auxiliary Army Corps), and torn war postera, and rosyfaced Tommies in hobitalled boots.

With Sparks, the wireless operator, I wandered averywhere. The natives seemed I thought that I would probably raise a family friendly; we seemed to tower over tham.

Sparks addressed a gaudily uniformed cinema attendant as "colonel," who advised us haughtily in return before a smiling crowd, "If ye wish to enter, join the cue." Sparks whispered audibly, so that everybody

tittered, "Wonder what this code letter 'Q' ie?" We wandered into the university with rowa of empty eeats, and in a bare room of the lecturer on Social Problems - walls pasted with Officer Training Corps placerda and rolls of honor - was a photograph in a corner of a young man with merry eyes and lips: "Private James MacIntyre, M.S.; Gordon Highlanders,

killed in action, Vimy Ridge, 1918," all by itself on the dusty mantel. It came to us slowly - an atmosphere different from home. This was more striking even than double-decked trame. American cities, even the tawdriest of them, have a carefree, negligent happinese that didn't exist hare. Four years of war, of struggle, and doom - It

still hung like a pall worse than smog. From the first my goal had been to leave the boet and see Englaod, an object I now achieved after some formalities with the Foreign Office, which expressed hope that I would not become n public charge.

Lest time below

The Lake Gravette was thick with coal dust when I descended to the sailors' deck for the last time. For all her grime she seemed home, and when the captain ehook hande and aald that he would never have guessed t was a university man, I accepted the compliment modestly. Ashore I had been sponging up impressions through the very skin. I was born in a bookisb family - Stevenson, Scott, Burna, Carlyle - I had read them. So Scotland was familiar in a way, but on the Lake Gravette rocked a little plece of an America that I hadn't known before.

She had come across slowly, a smudge of smoke to the Atlantic, equidistant from every point on the horizoo, the exact center of the universe, the highest dome of the aky precisely overhead. And at night over the tarpaulined hatch the stars swayed alowly ae the engine throbbed. There were ehooting stars, and once a big blue one burst like a rocket and then disappeared with equal suddenness, leaving a dazzling after-image of white facea and frozen waves. Sailors bare their souls after such mo-

The secood cook had gone down with the Titanic - and bobbed up again mourning his lost biscuit. Joe, the oller, was gassed in the Argonne and hoped he had disebility anough for a pension but sometimes felt he was the healthiest man on board; we tried to cheer him by recounting his alimente.

Now they said good-bye, wondering at change in big cariwheel pennies along with pink receipts.

The Old World

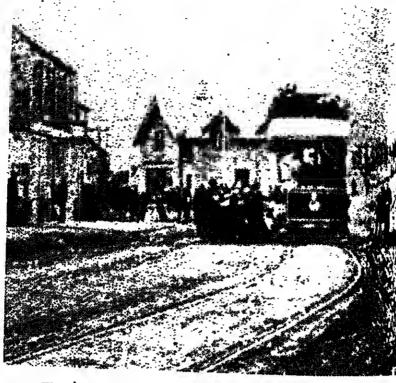
Why, this was the Old World — Edinburgh, wouldn't. The second engineer offered to lend with the St. "or just take it for lick, snyway," he was the Old World — Edinburgh, aid. Jake, from the Bowery, who bere me e yes, it went back further than Plymouth Rock!

Astonishment at everything. Scotty, the cook, and walked down the geogplank I almost turned back. Scotty rang for dinner overhead. Not for me,

Career mapped out

My idea was to be a formallet

After I had conquered England and America, and write the great American novel, but I was



Electric tram in Leith - "people in odd clothes actually sak"

a little uncertain about that part. I assessed at close range. Half the people of my assets; I had been paid 18 pounds, 9 ahill- like passengers in a stagecoak: ings, 4 pence, which I figured at \$85 in real money - \$4.20 to the pound. All told, I had seat facing forward. about \$230 or ao, and also cortain letters of introduction, scribbled in a microscopic but cursions to "the devastated no amazingly legible hand from a well-known Anglo-American professor. Also a head full of In a minuto we had started it. literature. Was t daunted? I don't think so. I thought I was rich.

I went to the Alexandria Temperonce Hotel at Edinburgh. Bed and breakfost cost five shillings and bath sixpence (10 conts). Oh, the hot bath; oh, the ctean sheete. . . .

. Let the American travelor read as ho will, he will never believe the British railway carriage. It had a long, thin alsle down one aide; from it you entered compariments through a sliding windowed inner door, where four people kneed four other people looking at oach other



Guardian editor Scott: "majaatic"

only one got both an outdoor E

gium. Inside, we regarded early waxed and waned, through a week over a variety of landscapes will

I noted a national willingness marks at large which would have at Home and which, it developed deeming virtue of this coach. R of the image of the Brillen as rea to exploin why conservative Rep Senator Henry Cabot Lodge hele and Wilson - e man whom they il revore. New accents supplante hills passed the train windows; thicker. As lights came on we wat tal of the Black Country, giant of it Manchester.'.

The Manchester Quardian knew, was the finest hewspaper and without any bestation I substant and I will be the substant and I w lettar of introduction to C. F editor. He had an awesome di like the Shakespearend Harvard. He eyed from the tightly writes invincing Laski doing?" he inquired releting J. Laski, the prominent rollies in Manchester and then teached to When this was established to be sidered me. Since I was absolutely with

experience and knew no short a requirement), the best of could hardly give me as inned would it desired relating to correspondent, Basil Clarke,

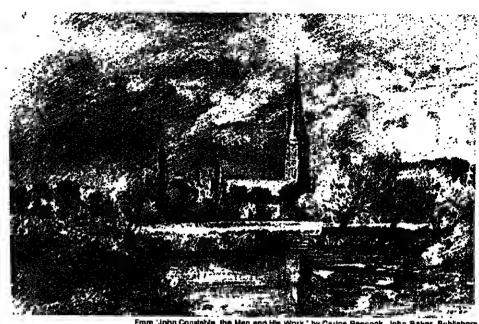
BRITISH ISLES

INSIDE

- * Home on the ranga, Welah-styla
- ★ Bienhalm Palace: a quaen's largess
- * Armada gold spicea touriat scheme
- * Uister: tor raat peaca and gulat



'Junction of the Severn and Wye,' by J. M. W. Turner



'Sallabury Cethedrei,' pencil sketch, by John Constable: a cloud-piercing spire















NORTHUMBER





A portrait of Britain

By Christapher Andreae Special to The Christian Science Monitor

What do Willy Lott's cottage, Stonehenge, Chirk Aqueduct, Mousehold Heath, the Thames near Walton Bridge, Kirkstall Abbey, and Gordalc Scar have in common?

The answer: they were all painted by English paintere of the 19th century, the great period of landscape painting in England. John Constable and Joseph Turner are probably tamillar names to an overaeas visitor - but what about Samuel Palmer, John Sell Cotman, John Crome, James Ward, Thomas Girtin, Peter DeWint, David Cox? The vision of all these and many more was shaped by the English countryside - so a tourist who really wants to be an anglophile could do worse than to see it through their eyes.

People go to Wessex for Hardy, or Scotland for Burns, so why not Suffolk for Constable? In fact, they already do go to Sutfolk for Constable. The area round his birthplece, East Bergholt (between Ipswich and Colchester) is dotted with names familiar through his paintings: Flatford, Stoka-by-Nayland, the River Stour, Dedham Vale. To avoid seeing nothing but other Constable lovers, I would suggest visiting these spots on a thoroughty lost day. This would also make it possible to see them in the conditions Constable particularly liked. The painier Henry Fuseli said of him: "He makee me call for my greatcoat and umbrelle." Another tactic might be to go rather late in the summer, or very early in the morning, since dewi-ness was a quality this painter delighted in.

The alm: Atmosphere

My suggested tour is not really a "here to there" itinerary.

Its aim is atmosphere rather than place. I feal atrongly that the sure-fire way not to get to know England well is to buss

along the habitual London-Oxford-Stratford axis.

London is unavoidable, I suppose - but be tough about it!

Cive the old chestouts a miss, they don't look eny different from the postcards; Let everyone else do the Tower and Big Ben and Regent Street. If you dare, and instead make a bealine for the Tate Gallery, the British Museum; the National Gallery and the Victoria and Albert Museum. Visit them just

deliver

from London. Because we are a major U.K. bank

based in the most important Eurocurrency market, the London

market, you will find we can offer you terms that are hard to beat. You will also find our approach to your needs is imaginative. We cut red tape to a minimum giving you a prompt yes or no on whatever you require.

TEST US: Contact George Barrett, our senior executive in charge of Eurocurrency finance. Tel. London 606 9944, ext. 4210, telev 2004 Or write Midland Bank Limited International Division.

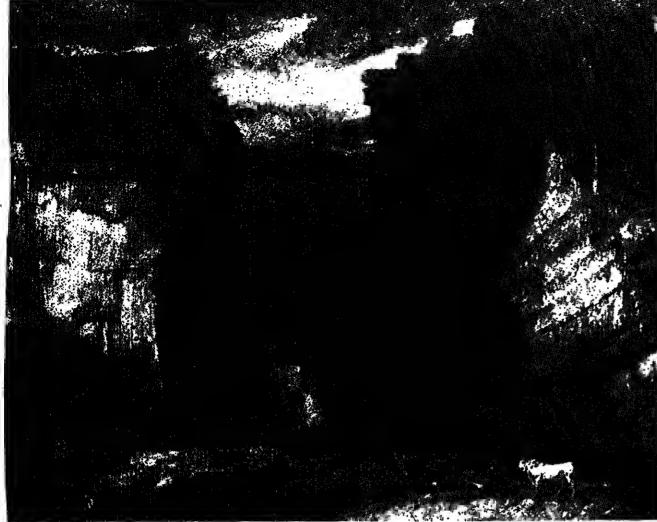
telex 888401 or write, Midland Bank Limited, International Division,

Midland Bank International : 3; Delivers.

Eurocurrency finance-

60 Gracechurch Street, London EC3P3BN, England

British Isles



'Gordale Scar' by James Ward: overwhelming geological drama

Continued from preceding page

long enough to really get a feel for English landscape painting. Buy a book or two about the painters that appeal most, or mull over them free in the 'V and A" library. If a particular picfure you want to see isn't on view, don't hesitale to ask an at-tendant how you can see it, usually in a print-and-drawings department, where you can gaze privately at Turaer watercolors or Palmar seplas, or Girtins, De Wints, Coxes. . . .

Then you head off - where? To Shoreham in Kent, perhaps, to see Palmer country, his "valley of vision" ot "moss'd cottage trees" and old barns, and corn-thick fields. It his deeply poetic art has taken hold ot you, you might even wander down those leat-thick lanes - as Palmer and his friends "the anclents" did in the 1820s — by moonlight.
Or you might head for Salisbury in Wiltshire, wanting to

view the cloud-piercing spire of the cathedral, palated numerous times by both Constable and Turner. But wait tor storm clouds and a rainbow, or you won't see it as Constable most dramatically did in his last picture of it. Near bera is the prehistoric circle of stones at Stonehenge, and you won't be untrue to your painterly pursuit by going there: Turner and Constable went before you with pencil and brush.

Incidentally, Henry Moore, who might be described as "England's greatest landscape-sculptor," has also made atudies of

Documentation lacking

You might attempt an exploration of Britain based on the axiensive painting trips of Turner, Girtin, or Cotman. They aren't tarribly well documented, sadly, so one would need to nake a list of locales and then decide on a routa. Turner seems to have painted in more places than Quaen Elizabeth alept, so acope is extensive. His early datailed atudies of churches, abbeys, cathedrals, and castles could provide an ex-

His open-air studies of the Tharnes ahow a relish tor that river which can still be experienced by tracing it as it mean-ders through Surrey and Berkshire. One of Turner's sketchbooks was labeled by him "Thames from Reading to Walton." A further 18 oil skeiches of extraordinary freedom and breadth, housed at the Tate, show acanes on the Thames, in-cluding Windsor and Eton, as wall as studies of the tributary

River Wey going through Guildford and Godalming.

Beiween Eton and tiedley, the Thames winds through Cookham, and even Turnarphilas might allow themsaives a diversion here to honor of a far more recent—and just as eccentric - English painter, Stanley Spencer. He lived there, and his works are well represented in a gallory in the village. Then any visitor who feels he simply must see Oxford could use

Continued on next page

Great Britain.



Distant View of Greta Bridge" by John Sell Colman: vastly placid, serenely classical

Who's who on British painters tour

Canstable, John (1776-1837). With Turner, the major English landscape painter of the 18h century. Constable is known for his paining of green meadows under windswept skies. His "ilay Waln" and "A View on the Slour" is fluenced French painters.

Cotman, John Sell (1782-1842), a painter in watercolor and oil. Cotman and John Crome (1768-1821) were the leaders of the Nordeh

Cox, David (1783-1859), watercolorist whose favorite subject was North Wales. He is also known for painting on a kind of cheap, rough wrapping paper.

De Wint, Peter (1784-1849), of Duich-American desceni, but trained in London and isfluenced by Thomas Girtin. With few, exceptions, De Wint painted only English lendacapes, especially the area around Lincoln

Fusell, Henry (1741-1825) Swiss by birth, Fr. sell came to England as a hack translator and occasional illustrator but was encouraged by Reynolds to become a painter. Fusell special ized in works of romantic horror. He was also famous for his personal eccentricities and sireasn. Constable was one of his students.

Girtin, Thomas (1775-1802), friend and estemporary of Turner. All his importations was done in watercolor, and he is considered to have revolutionized landscape paining in that medium by his abandonment of the older technique of monochrome underpaining. Turner is said to have remarked. "If Tom Cktin had lived, I should have slarved."

Palmer, Samuel (1805-81). This painter of pastoral landscape was the most important follower of poel William Blake.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William (1775-1851) -Constable described his work as "airy visions, painted with tinted steam." Up to 1785, Turner was a watercolorist, but in 1786 or 1787 be es-hibited his first oils at the Royal Academy. From then on his works were extremely controverslal. Ills "Calaia Pler" of 1803 was very romantie, and was generally condemned is unfinished. In 1818, one was described his iandscapes as "pletures of nothing, and very like." in 1819, he went on to Italy and from then on his paintings took on the quality of "tinted steam" which Constable rofers to.

Ward, James (1769-t859), Brillsh landscape and animal painter "Gordale Scar," is his best

*Portrait of Britain by her great painters

Continued from preceding page

Turner as justification, since that prolific painter painted there

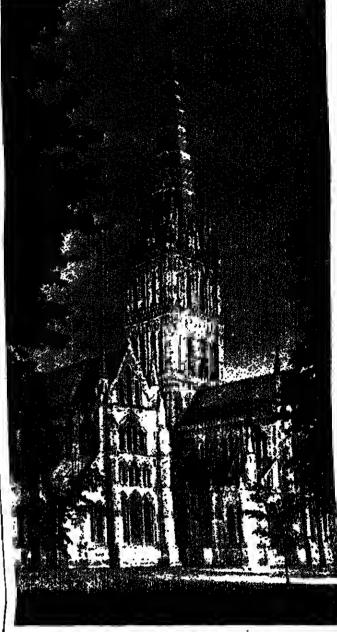
Turner's later pictures are far more to do with light and aimosphere than specific locality, though his atudies of Petworth House and park, among his most intense evocations of sheer color, make the place itself worth a visit. The park still contains deer as it did when he painted it. (Check opening times before going; this house isn't open every day.) Going north, which Turner did often enough, one of his favorite aubjects was Norham Castle which overlooks the River Tweed in

While in the north there is every reason to go and see Durham Cathedral, impressively drawn by Cotman. You could then move into Yorkshire, to explore the area round the Greta River, again n painting ground for Cotman. His "Greta

Bridge" is one of the most serencly classical, vastly plactd watercolors ever painted anywhere. It was the same artist who painted Chirk Aqueduct, near Oswestry, Clwyd, Walea, with an obvious admiration for the monumental simplicity of Thomas Telford's construction.

Turner pained Kirkstall Abbey, Leeds, and drew Boiton Abbey, and then, in Airedale, he painted Matham Cove, a very popular limestone-scenery heauty spot. And close to Malham ts Gordaie Sear, the subject of a rather overwheiming painting in the Tate Gallery by Ward - which is only right and proper since this surprising item of geological drama is rather over-whelming. It would be hard to think of a landscape painting in greater contrast than this massive affair to the lucid orderiiness of Cotman, yet both painters were attracted to Yorkahire.

Cotman was actually one of the Norwich school. Cromo waa the other outstanding Norfolk paioter of the period. Their work, and that ot their tollowera, is displayed fully in Norwich Casile. Anyone wanting to see the East Anglian countryside might happily use these painters as his point of reference, as well as Constable, and if you're still wondering where Mousehold lieath and Willy Lott's cottage are, then a tinai fling round Norfolk and Suffolk could answor your queation.



Sallsbury Calhedral: Immortalized

JAMES RUGG & SON Ltd.

BUILDERS - DECORATORS

and PLUMBERS

(Specialists in maintenance of buildings)

2-4 KENWAY ROAD EARLS COURT ROAD S.W.5. TEL. 01-370 1155 (2 lines)

PERSONAL LABELS

Self-adhesive or gurnmed, printed with name and address.

SEND FOR ORDER FORM TO ..

BRI-MER COMPANY, 212 DURNSFORD ROAD, SW19 BDR Telephone: 01-947 2106

Maynards

FOR YOUR FLOWERS AND PLANTS ATHOME AND OVERSEAS

Ph; 0474-69541

18-17 Windmill Street, Grayetend, Kent DA12 1A8

great painters

Sample its walnut paneling, snug seats for \$100 a day

By Peter Tonge Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

At the touch of a button tha seat expands snugly into the contours of your back, another adjusts the backrest, and a third propela it in all directions on what feels like a cushion of air. The paneling is walnut, the rugs are lamb's wool, and the stereo an eight track only because they don't make them with more.

You're belind the wheel of a Roffs-Royce Sliver Cloud at Guy Salmon's car rental here pretending to be gulta nonehalant about it all. it's yours, a Salmon representative tells you, for \$100 a day or Ihareabouts.

You fantasize for a momont or two. Just one day perhaps? But thore's no woy the paper will spprove such on expense, so you dismiss the notion and opt for a \$9-a-day Mini 1000 instaad.

A Volkswagen bug looks big by comparison, But the Mini is a zippy little four seator that can park on n candy wrapper and go through gaps overwaight pedestrians sometimes balk at. In short, it's perfect for congested cities over, it can run on the smell of an oil rag, a casily. significant factor in this land of - to Americans, at least - horrendously priced gasoline.

Jubilee plan to

bring boys home

Special to The Christian Sciance

This is "Welcome Home

Year" in Britain. As part of

lhc celebrations of the

Queen's stiver jubilee year,

millions of overseas soldlers who served in Britain during

World War II or after are

"Operation Friendship."

Communities and organiza-

tions in Britain are gearing

up to help and a special card

is being printed offering dis-

counts on food, accommoda-

tion, and touring worth more

"Operation Friendship"

cards will be avaliable soon

from service organizations

and from the British Tourist

Authority, 680 Fifth Avenue,

New York, New York 10019;

than \$300.

The idea has been littled

being invited "home."

tenda it should be otherwise. He runs what his advertising claims is the "finest car-hire ser- markably astute people. vice in Europe," and some suggest ha is being geographically modest in ssying so.

In sny event, hiring a cor st Salmon'a is - the selection is remarkably wide from the Silver Clouds down through such prestigious names as Jagusr, Mercedes. Dalmler. BMW. Rover, through the sporty Triumph to the Mini. Oh yes, thare are Volkswagens and

But who hirės a Rolls?

The oll-rich do whenever they come to town. So do some visiting foreign industrialists and British businessmen whenever a wealthy client comes to town. It helps Britain's export drive, apparently, if the visitor is picked up at London's Heathrow Airport in a Silver Cloud. The five Silver Clouds in the Salmon stable are kept busy most of the week.

American preferences

On the other hand Americans avoid the Rolls, preferring instead the Jaguars, Mercedes, and wedge-shaped Triumphs. "They're a little afraid of a Rolls," says a Guy Salmou and ribbon-thin English country roads. More-representative, "they think it might bruise too

The British, along with all other Englishspeaking parts of the world outside the west-

ern hemisphere, drive on the left hand shie of the Continent and Europeans were perform At most car-hire concerns you take whatever it is that's available. But Guy Salmon conthe road. The Japanese do, too, one reason, no
obligen to become "civilized" too. Only the doubt, that the English regard them as n re-

in the days when a spirited stallion corried a man from place to place, the English felt It prudent to ride on the left-hand side of the something like choosing a wardrobe at Macy's road. This way an advancing stranger could be more conveniently engaged in sword play should ha be that way inclined. This did little, of course, for the left-handed swordsman.

Which sida of road?

habits. How the rest of the world differed is English, because they refine their motor fuel laid at Napoleon's door. Civilized people, the from petroleum, do so with petrol. Emperor said, ride on the right-hand side of the road. And the French, he insisted, were a when you purr round London in your Saver civilized people. At the time he controlled most Cloud.

daughty Swedes held out for left-side driving cupitulating, sny the English, sa recently a

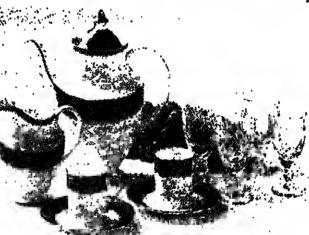
The English suggest that America veered right possibly nut of plque when things such a taxes on tea were a source of friction between the two countries. in England, of course, you atow your he.

gage in the boot and inspect the motor by in ing the bonnet. The piece of glass in front of you is a windscreen rather than a windshield That is how the British explain their driving And, while Americans fill up with gasoline, the

You might cure to remember these library



For the finest British traditions,



visit Lawleys.

Royal Doulton, Minton, Royal Crown Derby, Royal Albert, Wedgwood, Royal Worcester: Webb Corbeit, Waterford, Stuart and Thomas Webb. Just some of the famous names in tableware,

fine bone china, gifts and hand cut, full lead crystal, which have graced the tables of people with taste for nigh on two centuries. You'll find a comprehensive range of all these at Lawleys, the internationally known China and glass specialists in Regent Street who'll pack and despatch your purchases to anywhere in the world.

Pay us a visit before you leave and take a little piece of Britain back home with you!

awleys

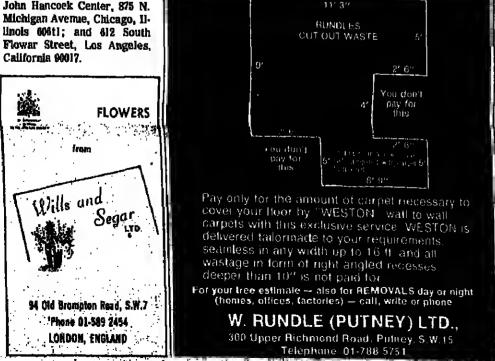
145 Regent Street, London W.1. Telephone 01-734 3184/5

and branches in many towns and cities throughout the United Kingdom

Always at Your Service **WEST BROTHERS**

specialist colour printers for over 50 years

WEST BROTHERS PRINTERS LTD 212 DURNSFORD ROAD - LONDON SW19 8DR TELEPHONE 01-947 2100-9 **TELEX 25694**





Monday, April 18, 1977 British Isles B5

S. Wales valleys: stirring land of grime and glory

By David Buttyln Special to The Christian Science Monitor

"South Wales Isn't even Welsh," goes tha refrain around London. "Why don't you go to North Wales?"

North Wales, they soy, has mountaina, lovnble little steam trains, and people who speak ond sing hyntns only in Welsh. South Woles, they warn, has slag heaps, imhistry, and people who think they're more English than the En-

If I hadn't already mapped oul a trip to South Wales (amt hadn't been to North Wales hefore), I might have scrapped my plans. But something told me to go ahead with them, and by the second evening in Wales, as I ant down to supper in a country inn catled the Plough in u village named Myddfal, dcep in the heart of Welsh Dixie, I knew I'd come to the right

This was the south all right, but mountains Mountain scenery and forests lay nearty, villagers in the pub country, the U.S. a distant mirage.

American is an event."

velvety green rugby ground (home field to in Bristol House.

other since the industrial revolution.

discouraging tourist traffic, the Wales Tourist Evarywhere in South Wales, in valleys, actors, and mighty male voice choirs."

board has smoothed and replanted a series of ugly strip-mine heaps spread across a score of Mydilfal, Wales valleys. Pastures, rugby fields, and community South Wales suffers from the sort of bad parks have risen on the fast-growing turi, and press that has historically afflicted Brooklyn, new hope has emerged in the valleys called the slate of New Jersey, and Gary, Indiana. Merthyr Tydfil, Rhondda, and Rhymney, with You lell someone you're going there and they their rows of terraced stone houses, each either laugh, frown, or offer words of eon- marked by distinctiva yallow, green, blue, or purple shuttors.

> Male-volce choirs at Pendyrus, Pontardulsis, and Treorchy continue to bring homa international prizes, and brass bands in Rhondda and 30 other towns resound through the valleys. Thore, too, arlists like John Hughes, encouraged to move their work to more lucrative arcas, níton choose to stay, near friends, famlly, and familior ground. Mr. Hughes turns out tiny sculplured figures of notional rugby heroes, local mining folk, and Dylan Thomas characters in his roodside shop at Pontypridd. 't guess I'm obout as Valley Welsh as you can gel." he says. "f did two years national scrvice and got about 60 miles nway from here. I've unived only once in Pontypridd, from the right side of the [River] Talf to the left bank, the

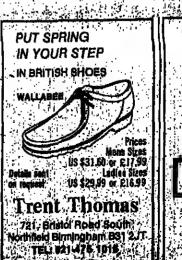
North of the Valleys homs Breeun Beacons next door were speaking nothing but Welsh National Park, visible proof that South Wales over their games of whist and darts, and the has rugged mountain scenery. In Britain, a nafirst course on the table before me was cawl, a tional park is not totally set aside as uncomthick Weish vegetable soup full of lamb merelol, untenanted public land, it may inchunks. England suddenly scemed a foreign clude farms, small villages, and even lactories, as long as certain strict land-use regulations are enforced.

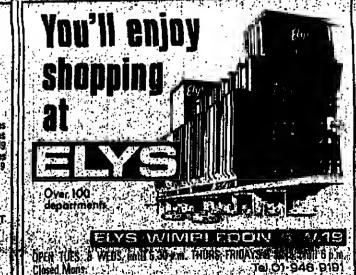
Here I was, only a half day's drive north- Sheep and wild ponies tread the green exwest of Cardiff, just a few hours by British panses of Brecon Beacons National Park, Rall from London's Paddington Station, and al- which undulates like the Yorkshire Dales for ready I felt that South Walaa balonged to me, 519 squara miles. On the fringes are villages and me alone. Dudley Stephens, the Plough's and towns named Myddfal, Llandovery, and lnnkeeper, who gave up a London newspaper Liangadog, where Walsh-speaking residents ao career to sellie in Myddfal, obviously read my often share the same surnames — Richards, thoughts. "In this part of Wales," he said, "an Jonea, Williams, Davis, Stephens - that novel nicknames are created to distinguish one villa-Mr. Stephens was right, but so were my ad- ger from the next. Around Myddfat tha invisers in London who liad warned of slag heaps nkeeper Dudley Stephens is called Steve tha and industrial eyesores. Cardiff is a roughhewn Plough, and old John Davis, the courch warpori with a castle, a national museum, and a den, is known as John Bristol because he livas

some of the best players on earth). But other- East of the national park, where South Wales wise, the city has little to hold visitors longer merges with the English border, Welsb lanthan overnight.

Ileading north of Cardiff, you run smack into Here the River Wye winds prettily through the Vsileys - the legendary hills and vales that Hay-on-Wye, a market town dominated by sechave been ravaged by one coal mine after an- ond-hand book shops, and down past Tintarn Abbey, whose bollowed-out remains brought But the Valleys are worth seeing. Far from forth the ode from Wordsworth.

Board has published a claver, colorful booklet mountain villages, and border market towns, entitled "The Valleys," which acknowledges the price of todging is as fetching as the landthe desolation but also deacribes these upland scape and culture itself. Bed and breakfast selsettlements as "centers of intense political and dom cost more than \$8 and often less than \$5. cultural life - home of writers and musicians,: What more can you ask from a placa nobody wants to visit?





Ropin' fence posts at Wild **West Wales** dude ranch

Spacial to The Christian Science Monitor

It has been a long day on the ranch. The sun into the fields, and thair riders, some attil in jeans and Stolsons, sit around the campfire ealing pork and beans. After coffee one of tha boys pointa to the nearby saloon and saya, "Ali right, you blokes, let's have a bit of a hoe-

"Blokes?" "Bit of a hoedown?" if the accent aounds more British thao Texan, then, pardner, you've wandcred onto the Pondoroaa spread, a Dude ranch 6,000 miles from Laramie, where any strange language you hear is Welsh, not Shoshone

It is easy to think that you are in the Amer-Ican Weat instaad of the mountains of South Wales, seventeen inlies from Carmarthen. Besides the ranch house with the log-planked front, antier horns over the door and a bumper sticker from a country and western radio station in Texas, there is a stable, corral and lha crowning touch - a replica saloon. Signa proclaiming "Blacksmith - Wagons Repaired." "County Marahal's Office and Jail" or "Glory Wyoming Bank," evoke the flavor of the Wild West while all over "town" wanted posters for the likes of Billy the Kid complete

How did this piece of Wyoming get to Wales? It is the creation of Frank Mansell, former Loodon livery-stable manager, who bought an abandoned Weish pig farm three years ago and began converting it into a dude ranch.

Frank sent away lor books and watched Western movies to help him in the re-creation. Bul his real inspiration came from two American TV series, "Bonanza" and "The Virgi-

Mr. Mansell first became interested in the Wild West when managing a Loodon riding stable. "I would go lox hunting with all the gear on," he remembers. "I enjoyed it for the sheer fun of galloping in the country. Theo f thought how much more sensible it would be to dress in Western style.'

So now Mr. Mansall, his wife Elsle, nlece Margaret, and 14 horses make up the Ponderosa, 40 acres of farm - whoops - ranchland

The bunkhouse accommodates aight guesta



Wesfern shirts and pants. For the real en-

thusiasi, Mr. Mansell even provides electric

timers for "OK Corral" style fast-draw con-

And as the West once attracted a cross sec-

tion of the almiess and adventurous, so does

the Ponderosa. Recent guests included police-

men from London, a civil servant, a secretary

from Birmingham, a Shropshire power plant

mechanic and two thiricen-vear-old school-

girls. A Royal Air Force feam showed up in 7th

Cavalry uniforms, and one couple even spent

While the idea of a dude ranch in Wales

might amuse most Americans, Mr. Mansell's

close-mouthed Walsh neighbora clearly thought he was "daft." But now they no longer start at

seeing eight Roy Rogers doublea riding across

their honeymoon in the bunkhouse.

al a time, for week-long vacations from March London, took the five-hour train ride to Car- Not the Weat of cactus, longhorms, and Indians. until October. Judging by the numerous advance reservations, there are a good many other Britons who share Frank's enthusiasm send him books, Weatern record albums, or osa appeals to so many.

Meanwhile, back at the ranch . . .

popularize Western horsemanship and riding, simply letters requesting information. but there are many reasons for visiting the Ponderosa. For some businessmen, it is a good ing for your horse. After receiving riding in- ern style." excuse to knock about for a week in jeans and a checked shirt. Othors take the cowboy role structions, each guest is assigned a horse for To another inkidde-nged Western enthusiast. seriously, sometimes showing up with comthe week, not only to ride, but also to groom, resplemently clad in black white-fringed shirt plete warrirobea of Western garb for every ocwalk, and feed. easion, Stetsons, holsters, Colt 45s, and fringed

Ladies

Pure Wool

Knitwear

Some deep attachments are formed in seven barreled Ned Buntline Special strapped to his days; It's not unusual to find a middle-aged bip, and a watch band loaded with dummy bulwoman who had never ridden before spending lets, the Ponderusa "gives us a chance to play most of her waking moments delightedly cowboy without being laughed at."

But It's not all work. Besides daily trail rides, there are barbecuea, roping contests ffence posts only, or else the Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals will be galloping across the range), aquare dancing and singing in the saloon where Yorkshire voices enthusiastically chorus to "I'm an Okie from

The Ponderosa looks - Indeed, it is - Western, from the log corrais to the covered wagon to the saddle blankets airing in the evening

Still, there are occasional signs that this isn't Dodge City. Maybe It's the Union Jack in the saloon displayed proudly behind the Houston Livestock show "pennant." Or perhaps its the sight of cattle and sheep contentedly grazing in the next field. (Cattle and sheep together? That means a range war, mister.) Or then again it may be that the welt-worn path slightly reminiacent of the Chisholm Trail is actually a 2,000-year-old Roman road. But the biggest giveaway of all comes at 5:30, when the cowboya take their afternoon tea break.

The Wild West lives on at the Ponderosa. marthen, and showed up unannounced at the but the West that Is in our spirit, yearning for snow covered Ponderosa - with briefcase, wide open spaces and another age of rugged Stetson, and open ahirt. Other Americans who simplicity, Mix in a few ingredients for posshare Mr. Mansall's admiration for the West, sible fantasy and you can see why the Ponder-

For one horsenian, it's the utility of Western ff you're going to bunk at the Ponderosa, riding. "The more i see of English riding," he you have to pull your weight, which means car- says, "the more 1'm impressed with the West-

and pants, turquoise studded string tie, a long-

THIS M45 Jacket for

Outdoor People! £10.97

Comes Direct from

Sartor House - for YOU 48-hour despatch

April 30 only

F you do not says as much buying direct from the actual makers

F delivery should be one day longer than you would the

F the locker does not select your the lacket - your payment will be refunded.

DEPOSIT £1

"YOU ARE THE JUDGE" S on a inches?

AND your chest measure about 49 Inches?

THEN MA CEN Offer you

Superbly lined arroughout; fqi

5 — Mác doubles as a bisus john. Gabardins: Tenfene Pohenis 775. Cotton 33%, Linking: Viscoss et 58%. Viscose, acelate.

AND . the zip is gustanted age ageing breakes enough

guaranteed to

Olrect Irom Barlor - for YOU, OIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER.

PLEASE NOTE:

approving — your M45
you have slx clear
weeks to send balance
of E8.97 plus 55p p/p.

English home, your castle

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

By Peter Tooge Staff writer of The Chrislian Science Monitor

Two women, New Yorker Esther Eder and Londooer Joy Berthoud, have unlocked the door for tourists to enter a previously hidden

They have opened up to paying guests from

cliff-top vicarage.

results from Mra. Eder'a recent three-year stay in London, where she discovered the "parilcular English spirit that those (foreigners) who live there fall in love with."

Currently, Mesdames Eder and Berthoud have 112 homes open to foreign tourists and following TV exposure, offers from 900 more would be hosts. "We will stowly get 50 of the most promising of these for inclusion in the program next season," says Mrs. Eder.

A key part of the "At home in England" plan is that host families always be in residence and eager to explain England to the visitor. "We're ideas, and to enrich the experience of both va-

Similarly, to be accepted, the tourist must display an eagerness for this type of exerience. Economy is not a aignificant factor as the costs (\$108 to \$170 a week, double occupancy, including breaklast) are not much lower than hotel rates.

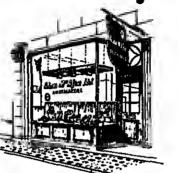
"We match clients and hosts with similar interests," says Mrs. Eder. Thus Americans with note egal backgrounds frequently atay in the Berkmanor which is also the "farmhouse" of a 300- Londoo N.W. 3

not simply offering accommodation but a sere dairy operation on the Isle of Wight, while hance to form new relationships, to exchange architects on this side of the Atlantic may choose to stay in the old country bome of a fitled architect

which offers riding, tennis, and fishing - if you'll settle for the most: the Hertfordshire estate where horses are raised; and the Somerset borne of the headmistress of a private girls' school. One London home, on historic Frognal Lane, is owned by a merchant banker who is also an amateur ornithologist of some

shire home of an English judge, those with an gland," write: PO Box 401, Larchmont, N.Y. agricultural bent might prefer the Tudor 10538, and 17 Christchurch Hill, Hampstead,

Alan McAfee



drawing upon his many years of bespoke shosmaking, now presents a selection of town and country styles reedy made in a wide choice of sizes and fittings.

> You are cordially invited Telephone 01.734 7301

5 CORK STREET, LONDON W1.

Gilian Packard makes very beautiful jewellery...

... and it is a speciality of hers to design and make pieces for individual customers. This personal design service works by consultation - ex-ploretion of idees end materiels for the customer, and interpretation by the designer. The personal design service operates at her West End studio where you can view by appointment some of the Gilian Packard ewellery that is stocked by the best wellers throughout the country.

\$2 STIRLING CT., 3 MARSHALL ST., LONDON WIN TLQ TEL. 01-437 5902



01 602 3139 London, W.8 Jeweller . Silversmith . Watchmaker

monilor ads

A few well chosen words on why you should visit Selfridges in London.

> Aquascutum Braemar **Burberry** Cashmere Church's Jaeger Ladybird **Pringle Royal Doulton Tartans Waterford** Wedgwood Tax-free

Come into Selfridges and you'll find the most famous names in Britain spread before you. All beautifully displayed across six floors. And they'll look even more attractive if Because you can buy almost anything in the store tax-free thust as long as what you buy is going back to your own country) It's only one of the little things we

do to make shopping easier for our visitors from overseas.

We also change most currencies

into sterling. Or you can use your American Express, Carte Blanche, Eurocard or Diners Club card anywhere in the store, including Miss Selfridge, the famous young fashion store next door In fact, even if you just need some more

happy to help. Because on the ground floor there's a London Tourist Board Centre. And they're always pleased to offer a few well chosen words of advice.

Oxford St London W1A 1AB 01-629 1234

READ & RESPOND

York rodeo clown hurriedly hopped a jet to The centre for knitwear in the centre of London

of knitwear plus the most so-phisticated exclusive evening tops and jackets and the fi-nesi collection of cashmera in London, Come and sae for

HUPPERT The Knitwear House

Open 9 to 6 Mon. Fri. Thurs, till 7 - Sat. till



147 Notting Hill Gste

Kensington, W. 11 Telephone: 01-727-5129



Braemar Peter Scott Stewarts Jedburgh

Pinder and Tuckwell Ltd.

> High St., Exeter, Devon, England Tel. 55261

SARTOR SARTOR HOUSE (Deak Z)
Personal Gallers Welcome Most, to, Frt. 09.00-17.00 inc. (lac. backblete) Heep informed about new products and services read the advertising columns of The Christian Science Monitor

IMPORTANT You buy the MAS direct from the manufacturer, no whole caller of shopkeeper being concerned between you and ust you save money and gain in quality by your own shrawd policy of buying or roof from the manufacturer.

PLEASE ORDER BY SAT. - 30TH

Blenheim: 'A reward few men have dreamed of'

By Louis William Steinwedel Special to The Christian Science Monitor

"As we passed through the antrance srebway and the lovely ecenery burst upon me, Randolph said with pardonable pride. This is tha finest view in England.' Looking at the lake, the bridge, the miles of magnificent park studded with old oaks, and the huge and stately palace, I confess f felt awed. But my American pride forbade the admission."

So wrote Jennie Churchill, Sir Winston's American mother, on her first encounter with the splendor of Oxfordshire's Blenhelm Palace. Other visitors to what may well be the most imposing structure and landscapo in Britain have not always managed to constrain their. awe as well as Jennle Churchill.

When King Goorge IIf first saw the panorama of Blenheim from the Woodstock entrance (as painted by Turner), he resorted to the "royal we" to isment that "we have notling to equal this!" - Blenheim being, as it still is, the private residence of the Mariboroughs and not a roval palace.

It takes considerable control not be awed by seven acres of masonry and ornament executed in the pinnacle of English baroque architecture, all splendidly pracerved and maintalord. The palace is set in more than two square milea of exquisitely beautiful parks and

Blenheim is the perfect distillation of the stately home and the glories of the English countrysida. It is also a curious distillation of the bistory of the British Empire.

The usual entrance to Blenheim is through a pair of 17-ton from gates hung in a great arch designed by Blenheim's chief architect, Sir. John Vanbrugh. The first sentence of an inscription on the arch summarizes the story of Blenhelm: "Under the auspices of a munificent sovereign this house was built for John Duke of Marlborough, and his Duchess Sarah, by Sir J. Vanbrugh between the years 1705 and 1722."

The sovereign was Queen Anne and the reason for her munificence was John Churchill's 10th duke of Marlborough, that the spot below signal victory over the French at a Bavarian village called Blenheim. This victory in the War of the Spanish Succession marked the rise of Britain as the pre-aminant power in Europe and the world, and the building of Blaobalm Palace at Woodstock Manor in Oxfordshira was a reward for services rendered - a raward such as few man have ever dreamed of.

Blenheim was not John Churchill's last battle. He gave Britain victories at Ramillies, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet; and to the day he died in 1722 he fought a series of skirmishes that arose out of the building of Blemhalm Palsce. In theea, Sarah was both able companionin arms and sometimes his adversary. But it was her sbility as administrator and hardroeed manager that saw the great house completed.

Perhaps the firmest imprint on Blenheim is Sarah Churchill's personality. In the beginning, Brown Bess. This tactic persisted through the Sarah had wanted Sir Christopher Wren as architect. But the duke, supposedly of the Napoleonic era, and through the early request of Queen Anne, appointed Wren's protómi, Vanbrugh

the constant disputes f had with him to prevent his extravagance." She argued, vetoed, and complained for nearly a decade until Vanbrugh's patience snspped. He sald: "You have your end, Madam, for 1 will never trouble you more unless tha duke recovers [from an illness) eo as to shelter me from such intolerable treatment." Sarah was so adamant about Vanbrugh that whan he returned nine years later to view the completed palace he was refused admittance at the grand entrance arch, which he himsalf had designed.

Sarah's disputes with Vanbrugh were disruptive. But her falling out with her (and the duka's) fast friend Queen Anne was nearly fatal. Royal funds stopped flowing to the masons, carvers, and artisans in 1712; and the duke and duchess took a two-year bollday abroad - "a eort of exile," as Sarah called it - to return to England on the very day Anne died. The work resumed and the great palace eventually evolved as it now stands.

What greets today's visitor to Blenheim is an even more imposing spectacle than the one that greeted Jennie Churchill in the 1870s. Charles, the ninlh Duke of Marlborough (who also married an American, Consuelo Vanderbilt), spent yeara maintaining and restoring the estate until, in 1914, he could say with Randolph Churchill's sama "pardonable pride" that "Blonheim ts the most splendid relic of the age of Anne, and there is no building in Europe, except Versailles, which so perfectly preserves its original atmosphere."

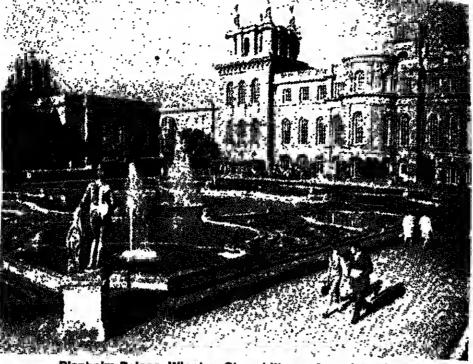
Entering through the East Gate, the visitor crosses the East Court, which was the site of one of Sarah's hot disputes with Vanbrugh. This was planned as the "kitchen court," and its extravagance for the sculieries horriflad Sarah so much that she insisted Vanbrugh at least use cheaper stone, and he did.

Emerging from the East Court, the visitor is confronted by "The Great Court" (or the North Forecouri) and the startling majesty of the grand facade of Blenheim. Just Inside, a typically English notice advises visitors that Blenhelm la still the private residence of the is his parking place, and that visitors are esked not to park there.

Once across the courtyard and up the stepa to the front door (fastened with a lock copied from the gate of Warsaw), the visitor anters the Great Hall, Sixty-seven feet high from marble floor to the mural ceiling painted by Sir James Thornhill, the Great Hall was originally conceived as an enormous "guardroom" filled with trophy weapons symbolizing Mariborough's feats of arms.

The grandiose concept was never adopted, but modern visitors do find a display of weapons from the duke's day. Among them, appropriately, is the "Brown Bess" flinilock used by the British Army for over a century and a quarier. Mariborough's victories often resulted from his uae of ropid, massed firepower from banks of infactry armed with the reliable

Tours of Blenheim are available. A recent Sarah did not got on well with Vanbrugh, She one I took was conducted by a drama major wrote: "I made Mr. Vanbrugh my enemy by from nearby Oxford University, whose very



Bienheim Palace: Winston Churchill was born here in 1874

British and somewhat gravelly voice reflecting first duke took a personal inferest is the off the stately walls added a convincing, dra- grounds, and his gardener, tienry Wise, des-

bad mounting, so Blenhelm would be poorer had experience in transplanting full-grown had were it not for its singular setting. Blenhelm trees at Hampion Cuurt and he used his great appears fortuitously placed on a classic piece thumb to line the two approaches to Bienhelm of Oxfordshire countryside, and most visitora with mature "elms out of the country." are awed at the splendor of the "natural" set- At least a full day should be scheduled for ting. Actually, the views from the windows of visiting Blenheim to allow for personal explor-Blenhelm were just as carefully planned as the atlon of the walking paths through this master-

royal estate of Woodstock Park as the site of and pienicking students from Oxford; or per-Blenheim, it looked nothing like it does today. haps a meeting of the Rolls-Royce Club, as I Looking north from what would become the did, with its vinlage cars arrayed against an isfront sleps iay a dismol valley with the small comparable selling. Glyme River and some marahland. With an Blenheim is about an hour's drive from Lonflooded the area and created a magnificent or- the A34 and one mile from Winston Churchill's namental lake, then crossed it with his "Grand burial place at Bladon. Details on Blenhelm bridge in Europe."

carefully remade with regard to the viewe chief gulde's telephone number is Woodstock from each of the facadea of Blenhelm. The 811325.

When in London

Caii on

N. H. Chapman

CUSTOM TAILORS

37A Ssylle Row

London, W.1.

Tal. 01-437-4575

Ask for datalla of our m

matically realized that his patron, at 5 mms, As a flawless diamond would suffer from a might never live to see the full effet was

plece of "nature perfected." Yuu'll encounter When Queen Anne gave John Churchill the sirollers frum the four corners of the earth,

elaborate system of hydraulics. Vanbrugh don on the A40, elaht miles from Oxford on Bridge," which he conceived as "the finest tours and nearby sites can be obtained from the British Travel Association, 680 Fifth Ave-The whole countryside around Blenhelm was nuc, New York, NY 10019. In the area, the

> 1977. Avery good year for things traditionally

British Made

MONHOROGENERACIONS

Channel Islands: balmy tax haven where palms flourish

By Richard Kepler Brunner Special to The Christian Science Monitor

'Lovely gardens of the sea'

Jersey, Chunnel Islands In their haste to let in and out of Europe's Western capitals, most Americans pass ovar tha Channel Islands, surely beauty bargains. However, the French, Germans, Dutch, and Scandinavians are joining Britoos in taking their holidsys here: Last year nearly a million tourists visited the islands.

One reason for this onslaught might be cilmate. Shellered snugly in the bay between Normandy and Brittany, the recipient of prevalling southwesterly winds and a friendly Gulf Stream, the archipelsgo offers pristine blue skies in spring and summer.

Gusrnsay's St. Petar Port

England.

ing and equipment.

Beautiful & chic, practical & smart active

sportswear from the greatest sports store in

The best international ranges of tennis cloth-

of PICCADILLY CIRCUS SW1 TEL: 01-930.3181

Please send for our free Spring Catalogue.

extled French writer, Victor Hugo, who lived on both Jarsey and Guernsey, called the islands "these lovely gardens of the sea." Moreover, with the pound sterling already making Britain a shopper's paradisa for Amaricans and continental Europeans, the Channel Islands offer the visitor another advantage: no

Monday, April 1B, 1977

value-added tax. For although they are technically part of the British Isles, the Channel Islands are not members of the European Econonde Community (EEC). Therefore, like Monaro and Luxembourg, they are exempt from EEC regulations. This is nnother reason why 100,000 lourists from the continent spent holldays on the islands last year, and why the same number came on one-day shupping ex-

and the climate conspire to produce s profu-

sion of flowers and cubtropleal palms that try

to convince the tourist that there's a Mediter-

ranean sun above. It's understandable why the

Less-axpanaive holidaya

John Salmon, Guernsey's assistant director of tourism, says that the number of French day-trippers has grown steadily because of the island's promotion campaigns and the enthusiastle visitors who have sprend the good news. "It's chenner for many French and West Germans to come here than to holiday at home,"

Of the six principal Channel Islands, Jersey, the southermnost, 13 miles from the French coast, ond Guernsey, a 12-minute flight tu the northwest, are the largest. But Sark, Herm, Alderney, and Jethou are all inhabited. On clear days (every one during my tour-day visit) the coast of France is visible from all the islands. Alderney is the closest to England's south coast, 57 miles away.

Each of the isisnds is markedly different. Jersey has the reputation of being the most sophisticated, attracting wealthy residents (it is one of the world'a last tax havans) and a younger tourist set. Its capital and principal

porlums and lovely tree-lined streets and

Guernsey, the gateway to the other islands. is given over more to agriculture and is on the whole less cosmopolitan. But both islands export their famous tomatoes, potatoes, daffodils, and cattle. St. Peter Port, Guernsey's capital and port, juts up in ilers from the waterfront, dominated by the turreted towers of Elizabeth College. It is decidedly French-look-

Seldom can one find such a variety of scenery and natural attractions in ao small an area. Jersey's zoo, n project of naturalistwriter Gerald Durrell, is a unique experiment in preserving animals threatened with exfinction. Mont Orgueil Caalle, guarding tho town of Gorey on the east coast, has defended the Island from Invasion for 300 years. It stands on a rugged promontory overluoking Grouville Bay and the Norman coast. The last invaders were Germans, who occupied the Channel Islands trum 1940 to 1945. Prime Minlster Winston Churchill referred to "our dear Channel Islands" in his liberation-day broadeast, an event islanders still recount with emo-

Castle at the harbor

Guernsey, too, has its eastle. Adjoining the the scene of hard-funght battles as far back as Norman times and us recently us July, 1940. Six terrias each day when the Germans moved in and holsted the swastika from its central lower. For World sights, including coastal fortitieations, nn underground hospital, and war museums.

minute motor launch ride away from Guernsey, this emerald mound rising out of a bicycles, or walking are the maans of transportation hare: Automobilaa are banned.

The tourism committees on the islands are

The scenery is very like the terrain of Mar-smudged the borizon. Gay Head coastlines.

port, St. Helier, is built on a flat area and A five-course luncheon at the 14th-century boasts a cluster of well-stocked ahops and em- Longuevilte Manor Hotel (reputed to be tha best hotel on the island) came to about \$5.75. The hotel offers a six-course dinner for \$8.

Hotel and restaurant prices on Guernsey are somewhat chesper than in comparable establishmenta in Jersey. The Duke of Richmond liotel, where I stopped, charged about \$17.50 for single with full board. Guarnsey has about 550 hotels and guest houses. On Sark one can obtain fine rooms and maais at the Aval du Creux for about \$16.50 a day. Guest-house rates average \$10 a day, and include early morning tee, breakfast, and dinner.

Throughout the Islands the cuialne has a touch of Gaille geniua. Willism Nunn, Jersey's marketing consultant in London, is convinced that French tourists have had "a considerable influence on local gastronomy." The restaurant fare I sampled on Jersey, Guernsey, and Sark bore this out. And lobster and Dover sole appear frequently on menus. They are excellent and cheop.

Travel to the Islands from England and the continent la easily arranged. Ten airlines service Jersey from 29 aliports in Britain. My British Alrwaya flight from London's Heathrow airport to Jersey took 35 minutes. I returned from Guernsey to Gatwick south of London, in 28 minutes. One-way fares range from about \$38 nn weekdays to \$44 on Saturdays and Sunharbor lies Casile Cornet. This fortress was days. British Island Airwnys has trequent flights between Jersey, Guernsey, and Paris.

In season British Rail operates six daily terries between Weymonth on England's south War II buffs the islands have some interesting coast and Guernsey and Jersey. Boat trains from London's Waterioo Station connect with sailings. A secund-class round-trip ticket from A day speut un Sark is an event even the London to the island is \$50. The rall and sea most seasoned travelar will remember. A. 35- passage is 81% hours to Guernsey and 11 hours to Jersey. The boats can slow passanger cara.

Sea passage is available from St. Malo, sapphire sea still retains its feudal ways and Grouville, and Carteret in France. Speedy other-century charm. Horse-drawn carriages, hydrofoll service between St. Malo and Jersey make day excursions worthwhile in either di-

It is asid that the best view in all of stringent in grading and controlling boteis and Guernsey's St. Pater Port is from the lookout guesthouses. Accommodations are pleotiful of Victor Hugo's house, high up in Hauteville. and, by American and corthero European stan- One April afternoon I stood by his windows and gazed out across the bright-colored roofs of tha A double room in a first-class hotal in Jer- town to Belle Greve Bay — as wondrous, it is sey, including all meals, varies between \$20 said, as the Bay of Napics. The British Rail and \$40. There are 650 hotals and gueat bousea ferry was casting off for England; gulls listed on the island. My room at the Atlantic Hotel, lazily above the pleasure craft riding at anchor overlooking St. Brelade's Bay, cost \$20 a day. in the harbor. Beyond Sark the French coast

tha's Vinayard, especially the Chilmark and It is a view that visitors to Britain's other islands will not want to miss.

BEAUTY WITHOUT CRUELTY LTD

40/41 MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET, LONDON W1, ENGLAND



("UPSTAIRS" Martha Hill; corner Devonshire Street) Telephone 01 486 2845 Open Monday - Friday 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Our cosmetics, soaps and perfumes are ... among the best in the world .. TRULY NATURAL

made from plant oils, herbs and the essence of flowers ... not tested on animals

They do not include any cruelly-obtained ingredients. Price list on request.

If you are unable to visit us, our Casmetics are stocked by many Natural Food. Stores. We also have suppliers in the United States, Augustia, Holland, New Zealand, Denmark, Eire and Sweeten, Information gladly sent from:

BEAUTY WITHOUT CRUELTY" Avebury Avenue, Tonbridge, Kent, England



71 MUSWELL HILL BROADWAY, LONDON N. to At This Address Only

Tel. 01.883, 6050 Agent for Omega, Tissot, Bulova and Zenilb Watcher.





Pony trekking amid burns and braes

American girl led riders through the grandeur of the Highlands

By Victoria Moore Special to The Christian Selence Monitor

The question always comes up: How did an American, backpacking her way through Europe, end up leading frisky ponica and uncertain riders over Scotland's wild western Highlands near Ulispool in Ross and Cromarty?

I had always hoped to aome day viait the rugged weat coast of Scotland, with its brace (hills), atraths (valleys), and burns (streams), because my father and his family had been born and grown up there. And when I discovered Ullapool on o summer vacation, f knew I had to atay for a while.

The tiny, whitewashed fishing village, snuggled batweeo Loch Broom and the sea, la an isolated settlement 60 milea from Inverness, the Highlands' largest center. It is reachable only by car or bus over rough, oftan single-track roads.

Highland Coastal Estates, a business organized to attract tourists to the area, runs a restaurant in Uliapool, rents cottagea to visitors, and offers loch, rivar, and aea fishing trips, and daily or weekly sailing trips. There are also numorous locat bed and breakfast homea which charge about \$6-7 per night per person, as well as modern and rustic hotels. A special attraction in the village is the Stornoway Ferry, which runa daily to the Habridee Islands.

When I heard that the Highland Coastal Eatates also operated a pony trekking outfit, I applied for a job as trekking leader for the aummer aeason. I had grown up in northern California and ridden horses aince age four.

My assignment began in May, when the fat ponlea came off the moor beather, where thay had spent the wintara, and had

CLAREMONT

A School for Girls (aged 8 - 18 years)

WHY NOT ENTER THE SIXTH FORM?

meet the world thought.

A SIXTH FORMER at Claremont discovers a new rela-

tionship with her work, the Staff, and the world beyond the School. As a student, she learns to weigh evidence

and form mature judgements. This training helps her to

discern between fact and fiction, and prepares her to

GIRLS FROM ABROAD are welcomed. They contribute

to the richness of the cultural and social activities. In

MANY COURSES (academic, general and business)

are available. These lead to a wide choice of inter-

Boarders from Christian Science families

APPLY for further information to:

The Headmistress, Claremont School

Esher Surrey England

If you are 16 or over . . .

to be shod and broken in once again before the inexperienced irekkers arrived in early June. The Highland Pony is a mixture of breeds, but his dapple-gray color, the ahape of his nose, and his endurance show him to be from Arab parentage.

Each morning I would jump into jeans, jumper, and muddy "wellles" (Wellington boots), leave my farmhouse room to wander down to the town pler. Liptons, the local grocery store, always lured me in for an apple or an orange and a friendly chat, after which I usually watched boats and their crews set off for the day'a fishing.

Finally, I'd head for the fields, aoma two milea away, to colfeet 15 independently minded ponies, wading through muddy turf and prickly gorse bushes to get to them, and marveling at the rugged and serene beauty of the aurrounding hills and

Saddlad and bridled with middsy feed bags of nuta and oats attached, the ponies waited somewhat impatiently with me for the trekkers, who came in all sizes, abapes, nationallilas, and attire. Matching the ponies to eager, inexperienced ridera often proved difficult; I had to size up a person in a few seconda to try to make a proper match. The ponles looked innocent and unassuming, but underneath they were rollera, buckers, bolt-

in a day'a trek, we usually covered 10 milea, ovor rough and rocky alopes, beside pictureaque lochs, through quiet atratha and over heathery knolls, always experiencing unforgettable vistas of distant mountains, islands, and laolated ruina of stone crofts (farmhouses).

Treka would go in rain, fog, or shina. Sometimes it would rain so hard during the day that we'd form a huddle and walt for it to let up, which often coincided with a breathtaking double rainbow.

NISI DOMINUS FRUSTRA



Victoria with pet Scottieh owl Merlin

Pony trekking continued until mid-October, when the shifts of approaching winter began to send the tourists home. The ponies also were ready for their winter vacation, after a memer full of making mischlef and covering thousands of site of acanic territory.

I left Ullapool thinking about the days I'd spent in the Scottish Highlands, seeing red deer, heron, eagles, wild gots, and experiencing the serenity of the glens. I could echo be popular ballad'a refrain about the land where "fancy is free, where rivers run clear and the bracken is gold in the sun."

FIELDERS

of WIMBLEDON

BOOKS & BOOK TOKEN

MAPS & GUIDES

STATIONERY

GREETING CARDS

54 Wimbledon Hill Ro

London SW19 7PA

Phone 01-946 5044

Scarsdale

Kindergarten

School

AGES 24 TO SYEARS

LEARNING JOYFULLY

38 Scarsdale Mil

Mrs. W. Wals

singles, Leaded B 47

. . . .

British Isles 🖦 Running a riverboat hotel on 'Old Father Thames'

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Reading, England When Maurice and Muriel Dowdall got "soliced" many a tide ago, they set up ship, ao to speak, aboard a barge on the Grand Union Canal near London. It was 70 feet long but a mere seven feet wide - the sort of craft where too big a sideatep would send you loppling overboard.

Such dimensions have their limitations. But life aboard the needle-like craft was "always an adventure," they say. More important, thair I fiver-going homa lead them to thair current fascinaliag career - running a riverboat hotel up and down tha middle stretches of the 200mile-long River Thames.

la fact, the business developed out of a need for more spacious accommodation. After converling their second, wider barge into a modem home, the former bird-cage manufacturer, who spent his teen-nge years abourd wartime merchant ships, hit on the iden of building o flosting home large enough for "paying guests." His wife, a first-rate chef, heartlly enforsed the Idea.

Now, they have spent four years offering land trip by minibus to some point of historical mans, the Saxons, and finally the Normans. cirulses on a history-crammed waterway that meanders through some of Britain's most beautiful countryside. And their gueatbook la filled with appreclative comments such aa: "Wonderful erutse. Hope to take a second sometime soon." "A most charming and educational conclusion to our vacation.

Monday, April 1B, 1977

The guests hall from the United Statea, Canada, Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Africa from much of the world, in fact, though only a few from continental Europe. With similar rivers in their own backyard, the cruise is not the most uniquely English experience a European can have, explains Mr. Dowdall,

Rivar Barge Holideys Limited, as the Dowdalls have named their business, offers a choice of four cruises - upstream from Reading via Pangbourne, Wollingford, and Abingdon to that great seat of learning, Oxford, or the return journey; and downstream via Henleyon-Thames, Marlow, and Maldenhead to the castle fortress of Windsor and nearby Eton College, or return.

The cruises take in glorious rurol countryside, including riverside villages that appear little changed by time. Each day includes a interest or, perhaps, to some place like Mrs. In the first season of operation, the Dowdalls

turiea-old bakery is enough to apark any appe- over the world." tite. Crusty yeast rolls and large round loaves of bread are timed to emergo from the 90tastiest bread rolla anywhore," aays Mra. Dow-

Currently, lha good ship Guidanee is the only eruising hotel on the Thames, though the Dowdalls plan to launch another this year.

When the Dowdalls bought her, the sails had low Thames bridges.

It took Mr. Dowdall ii year to convert the wind down iii the end of a heetle vacation. barge. During that time, his wife undertook the The cost of n eruise (including all meals and eruise ltineraries. The idea, she says, is to lake nights on board. guests to parts of England seldom seen by

Kew's bakery in "ye olde" village of Bright- took just 25 guests on Thamos cruises. That winter, Mr. Dowdall aays, "we ata bread and cheese - and wrote to 4,500 travel agento all

it was an effort that paid off. The number of eruising tourists jumped to 195 in 1974, to 305 year-old "Improved" coel atove just as the the following year, and an almost "full house" bargeload of visitors arrives. Lunch and dinner of 520 last season. Hence the need for the secthat night include "some of the freshest and ond barge hotel which, like the Guldance, will carry 12 passengers in four double and four singla cabins.

A typical day aboard Guidance starts with tea or coffee served in the cabln, a falourely breakfast followed by a morning on the sundeck or loungo while the ship cruises through earried 80-ton cargoca, principally coal, along the countryside. Lunch may be followed by a North of England ennals and acrosa to Belglum bus trip or perhaps a laisurely walk between two of the river's many locks. Dinner, snother leisurely meal, sets a gentle pace for evening been replaced by diesel motors but she was conversation with newfound friends, a stroll through a village (the hotel never saila at night) or perhaps a visit to a riversido inn.

The Dowdalls find many guests take the ing in 25 tons of concrete so that, with her new eruise at the beginning of their vacation in Eusuperstructure, she would pass under several rope. It's a great way to overcome jet lag, they say. On the other hand, others used it to

study of the Thomes Valley and devised the side trips) is \$180 for the three days and three

For more informution write to: River Barge tourists. Neolithic and Stone Age man in Holidays Limited, Mill Green, Cuvershain, habited the area. Then came the Celts, the Ro-Reading, Berkshire, Rti4 &EX, England.

Fan Court

. . . is a School

In which Christian Science can be applied to all aspects of education

. . . cherishes individuality

offering the widest curriculum and most liexible organisation practicable

. . . fosters responsibility basing relationships on obedience to principle rather than person

· · · provides opportunity

· · · welcomes boys and girls, 3-14 as day pupils, and from S-14 as full or weakly boarders — from Great Britain or overseas.

for children to understand their infinite capacity for development

Boardars attend Christian Science Sunday School

To arrange to visit the School, situaled close to London Airport Heathrow, or to obtain a Prospectue please contact tha Sacretary









Children's Book Centre Ltd

has moved to a new and exciting bookshop where achivities include filmshows, readings, visiting authors and illustrators and competitions. Make a date in your diary

to come and see us soon at 229 Kensington High Street London W8 well-cum-Sotwell. The aroma that fills the air around the cen-

Built in 1905 as an open-hullad sall barge, she

still an open (65 foot by 18 fool), bothtub-type erafi with 70 years of accumulated junk and dirt in her hold. Converting her included pour-

THE TRYON GALLERY

41/42 Dover Street, London WilX 3RB

FORTHCOMING EXHIBITIONS

27th April - 19th May

A YEAR IN THE FIELD

Watercolour drawings by RODGER McPHAIL

25th May - 24th June

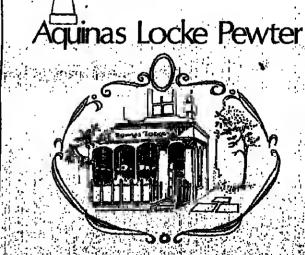
JUBILEE EXHIBITION

Bxhibition of pictures and bronzes by Artists whom the Tryon Gaflery has represented in the past and present

Wellspring Book Shop

PENNILESS PORCH WELLS, SOMERSET, ENGLAND. Tel. (57D 0749) 72156

wide variety of new and antiquarian books for everyone.



The crim of the pewferer has flourished in English day hundreds of years flere at the Pewfer Centre (one or London's most singles shops) we carry a domprehensive range of Britain's flives pewferware, also Golfsotors' flems and Commemorative pieces, Call, write of phone for friendly and personal attention. Open Mon Selling 1980 s.m.

87. Abingdon Road, London WS 6AW • Tel. 01:937-4118

John Cabot International College

this environment, friendliness prevails.

esting and satisfying careers.



3

(Alfiteted to Hirem College, Hirem, Ohio) A Liberal Arts College Offering Courses in Humanilles, ocial Sciences, Physical Sciences, Business Administration

and Computer Science ALL COURSES FULLY ACCREDITED

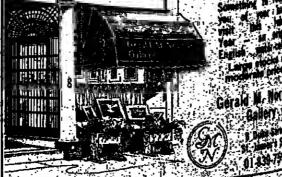
For particulars and catalogue write J.C.I.C. Viale Pola 12, Box C, 00198 Rome, Italy

Tal: (08) 855-241 "

Parklands Private Summer School

Centerbury, Kent

English Schools Advisory Service, 71 St. Mary's Road, London, WS 5RG, England.



UNIVERSITY

EVANSVILLE

Grantham, Lincolnshire

England NG32 1AG

Harlaxton College

Harlaxton Manor

ar arrangement within the two-year period

All British books can be ordered from Hatchards.

Simply write to Hatchards, 127 Piccadilly, London, WIV 9DA England Telephone day or night 01-439 9921.

New Catalogues Available Pres -

Books promptly possed Overseas or in Great Britain. Call in when you visit London and enjoy the atmosphere of this old historic bookshop.

· Undergraduates Liberal Arts curriculum and a two

year A.A. Degree programme.

Contact Admissions Office Telephone: Grantham (0476) 4541

British Isles_

Galleon gold is bait in tourist scheme

with aid of Armada wreck By Edmund Antrobus

Special to

The Christlan Science Monitor

Where in the world do you look for Spsnish gold? The limpid Caribbeon? The jungles of Central America? Chances are you'd asver look in dour Scotland.

But 39 million piecea of sight, said to be worth \$22 million, lie in a Spanish galleon that rests beneath the waters of Tobermory Bay in the Isle of Mull.

Searchers have hunted for the Ill-fated Armada wreck since 1588, but with uncanny cunning the warship withdrew, embedding itsalf slowly in the mud and ailt of the bay. For some years aftar it sank the tip of a mast was the only part of the ship that was viaible. When it disappeared, the ship's location was lost, and it was not until September, 1975, that divers found the galleon.

This aummer the bed of Tobermory Bay may be disturbed again. The Duke of Argyli, chief of the clan Campbell and maater of Inverary Castle, who owns the wreck sits, has advertised the treasure as one attraction of a deluxa two-week vacation in England and Scotland. The vacation, which costs a whopping \$25,000 for two, includes a Concorde flight to and from London, sight-seeing in the British capital, transportation to the little town of Tobermory, numarous trips; and the opportunity to hunt for treasure in the bay with scubs gear and guide. The Duke has devised the package in an attampt to raise money to restore his castle, which was severely damaged by fira

two years ago.
The challenge, of course, is open to adventurous souls regardless of clan. While the slit ings are good in the surrounding area. For, when the ahip exploded and sank, many valuables were blown free. "There were some of bay but no treasure was found. The gold was

Interchange Hotels

have covered

Britain for you

FREE MAP OF BRITAIN

For your free copy of the interchange Hotels full-colour fold-out map of British please write

Interchange Hotels AL Pencree Chambers, Euston Road London, NW1 2TU

Centrel Reservations: 01-278 4211

The 10S independently run interchange Holele have been selected from hotels all

over Britein to give you comfort and cere in all the nices! places. Each te completely different, but each reflects the area in which

it is located and all have been chosen for being outstanding exemples of their kind of hotel — from tiny inne to grand hotels.

england

Duke tries to restore castle great accompt (account) within," atates an old record, "who were always, as they say, served in sylver." A pewter candicatick was found by John Gratton who led the 1975 dive on the ship and who will escort the guest divera this sum-mer. The Duque di Florencia, as the galleon is called, broke away when the Armada waa routed in the English Channel and salled lnio the North Sea. Rounding northern Scotland, It eventually dropped anchor in Tobermory Bay in the Isla of Mull. The island looked inhabited and aeemed to offer food and water for the re-

turn trip to Spain.

The Spanish captain's first encounter was with one as ruthiess as himself: Sir Lachlan Mor Macisan, lord of the Isle. A gory bargain was struck. Maclean, who was not interested In the war between England and Spain, agreed to supply the ship for the homeward journey if the Spaniard would lend him 100 men to slaughter his enemies on neighboring islands.

The ship waa revictualled; the Scottish chieftain got his mercenariss and laid waste the islands, but by December, 1588, the two men were quarreling. Maclean may have heard there was gold on board and demanded further payment. He held a Spanish officer hostage. In return one of his own men was imprisoned aboard the Duque di Florencia.

There was a stalemate for several weeks. then the Spaniard, deciding to cut his losses, set aall. The Maclean kinsman Donald Glas, realizing he would never see his homeland again, decided to blow the ship up. Somehow he found his way to the magazine, pierced a hole in its wall, struck flint to stael and ignited the powder inside.

The Florencia promptly exploded and sank to the bottom of Tobermory Bay. In 1641, ths shattered wreck "with its ornaments, munitions, goods and gear" was given to the Duka's prevents access to the wreck's interior, pick- ancestor, the Marquis of Argyll, by express command of King Charles I. Diving bells had just been invented and they were taken to the

england

LONDON TELEPHONE 01-589-9891.

COURT

21-23 Draycolt Place,

Sloane Squere, S.W.3.

residence, but now a friendly,

quiet hotel situated in the best part of Central London

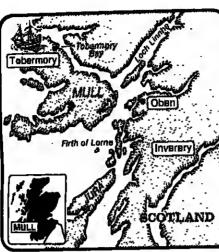
close to a branch Church

of Christ, Scisntlst and

Reading Room.

Originally a nobleman's

RUTLAND



thought to be in the atern "under ye sill of ye gun room." But this spot was covered in a

mountain of wreckage, impossible to move.

The Msclsans watched this activity with burning resentment. They maintained that the wreck was theirs. After all, hadn't a brave kinsman given his life to destroy the ship? But the Duke of Argyll ignored them. He had the charter and began leasing treasure-hunting permits to adventurers who flocked in from all over lied with those of the vessel. Carbon lies Europe. The Macleana harassed those attempting to recover tha treasure, Ignoring an infunction brought against them.

But nature was the greater disruptive force. Streams which ran into the bay caused a massive build-up of silt. It was soon no longer a wreck fur 334 years, fan Campbell, the IP: matter of finding the treasure, but of finding Duke, hopes it will altract a bery of weath; the wreck. Attempts to locate it were made tourists and cooperate by yielding up at less 1 during the 1950s and 1980s by the 11th Duke, little guld.



THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONIO

The Duke of Argyll: hoping

the incumbent's father, but nothing was food Then in September, 1975, divers, sig sel probes struck something solid. The Duk & ing 60 feet to join them, grasped speket felt its point meet solld wood. Dimessate showed that slivers of wood pried from the deck had been cut, in either the 15th and 112 century, from African oak, the steel of the do The ship had not, apparently, disintegrated

The Duke's ancestors had searched for the

HISTORIC HOUSES, CASTLES and GARDEN

HEVER CASTLE

AND GARDENS

Tintoenth Century mosted task at the page of Anne Bolori, now here of Lord and Lody Arter of Here. For some or career of the and transfers, a tensive pleasure grounds. Balan orders, estellarly and late.

Open from 3rd April to 18th Se Dyen from 3rd April to 18th Se Dar, Sundaya, Wednesday and day Mondaya. Also exte day who Ira sooms to view on Tuesday re Friedray

A Castle in the Garden of English

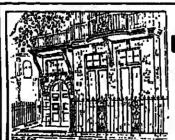
WYNN-SAVILE LTD

SELF-DRIVE CAR RENTAL

Menuel/Auto Shift . Delivery & Collection Chauffeur-driven Service



AIR MAIL BROCHURE From 17 RADLEY MEWS, LONDON W8 6JP. Tel. 01 937 4588



Fenja Hotel

89 Cadogan Gerdens, Sloane Squara, SW3 2RB Central London's quietest, cleanest. most comfortable holel.

Breeklasts only Racommanded by Egon Ronay and Ashley Courtanay Telaphona: 01-589-1183



Olg(c):

in London's exquisite parks

Take a breather

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

By David Butwin Special in The Christian Science Monitor

For all its civility and style, London can grate.

Although it usually is not as frenzled as New York or Tokyo. there are days when Regent Street and the King's Road are as mobbed as the Ginza, when Harrod's resembles Macy's on White Sale day, when Hyde Park Corner can't hold another furning double-decker bus.

At such moments a person would give anything for a quiet park bench.

But that bench is probably about a block or two away. From Whitehall clear acrosa to Notting Hill Gate, London's Royal Parks spread for three green, uninterrupted miles, offering peace, seclusion, sport, and beauty unmatched by any city in the world. Reading from right to left (or east to wsst) on the map there are St. James Park, Green Park, Hyde Park, and Kensington Gardena. You can, if you wish, conduct a safari across central London without having to emerge from these interconnected greens for more than a few steps.

North of tha royal chain llaa Regent's Park, perhaps the most beautifully classical of London's parks, while on the outakirts of the city beckon tha wild, rambling apacea of Richmond, Kew, and Hampstead Heath.

London's royal parks have been the property of the crown for between a century and a half to 400 years, never approaching the formality of classic French gardens but always tended with artistry and affection. Maintenance and cleanup crews are constantly at work planting, pruning, mowing, aweeping. And Londoners treat the parks as if thay were their own private gardens; liftering la no problem; vandalism is almost nil. Acts prohibited

At each entraoce green signboarda liat 30 prohibited acts and 18 othera for which written permission is required. Among other offenses are collecting or soliciting money; climbing trees, railings, or fencoa; and soliciting paassngers with a hackney carriage. One needs written permission to play a mualcal instrument and to operate a portabla radio. Other than on a few limited paths, biking is olso outlawed.

What, then, con a person do? t.ots. Come along for a stroll

On warm Sundays, Ityde Park responds to a multitude of needs. For the active, it's a soccer field, cricket plich, and boating haven (you can rent rowboats and sallboats and even gu for a swim in the Serpentine); for the horsey, who ride the mile-lung Rotten Row, It's a country lane; for speechmongers at Marble Arch's Speakers Corner, a poor man's parliament. Yet somehow the 636 acres that Hyde Park shares with adjoining Kensington Gurdens afford space and solltude for all.

In Kensington Gardens, birds, waterfowl, and Howers are all treated with respect and can often be found near the Peter Pan statue, tiere, amid the lush shade of willows, thicks glide hencath a footbridge while white swans rule warily near the shore, perhaps watching over a half-dozen untsized eggs. Madame Swan is in turn watched from the bridge by a group of patient, dotting spectators, none of them in a burry to move on

On a weekday morning, St. James Park provides welcome refuge after a journey along the crowded Strand and past teeming Trufalagar Square. On the park's eastern edge, strolters beedtessly pass a glassed-in signboard, while a man in a business sun stops and scans the data briefly before harrying on. It is a tiny weather statioo, listing wind direction and valocity, temperature, and other climatological conditions in the British Isles and North Atlantic.

By a duck pond, schoolchildren sit on benchea eating lunches of jelly buns, squishy white-bread sandwiches, and soft drinks. Nearby a mother readies her camera while trilling to her infant daughter who is feeding a duck.

"Please do not feed the pelicans," reads a sign. And across the pond four huge white pelicana - descendants of a pair Charles II received from the Russian ambassador in 1662 are being admired in a dozen languages and dialects. Near Wellington Barracks a sign beside an empty teeter-totter and swings proclaims: "This playground is lor the use of childreo only. Adults are not permitted to enter unless they are in the charge of children.

Enter the clamor around Buckingham Palace, and just as quickly flee into the shade and quiet of Green Park. Charles t1 purchased the amail eocloaure to 1667. It has had few flowers but lots of trees and grass - hence its name, Green Park. Two white-bearded, white-turbaned Sikha talk quietly on a bench, while two couples settle into striped lawn chairs, provided by the parks at a lew pence per sitting, and parcel out a plente lunch. A pair of backpackers, unburdened of their bedroils. recline on the grass as though pitching camp in a faroff foreat.

Can this be London?

Eleven British tourist attractions at which you should spend some time.



We refer, of course, to the eleven Rank Hotels which are situated around Great Britain.

There are five in central London and six around the country, from the Coylumbridge up in the Scottish Highlands to The Great Danes down in Kent's Garden of England.

All are renowned for their comfort service and cuisine. To enjoy your stay in Britain to the full, stay at a Rank Hotel.

Rank Hotels

CENTRAL RESERVATIONS

London: (01) 262 2893 · Brussels: (02) 512 32 84 · Paris; (01) 261 36 20 · New York: (212) 421 2353 (outside New York State: (800) 223 5560 Toll Free) Cologne: (0221) 24 70 81 Frankfurt: (0611) 28 74 38,

London: Athenaeum: Hotel - The Gloucester - Royal Garden Hotel : Royal Lancastor Hutel - The White House.

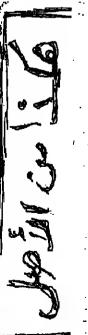
Grost Britain: Coylumbridge: Hotel, Avienore - Unicorn Hotel, Bristol - Five Bridges Hotel, Galeshead - Merrion Hotel, Leeds - The Great Dones Hotel, Maldstona - Willshire Hotel, Swindoll - Europo; Royal Windsor Hotel, Brussels - Hotel Westininster Paris - Hotel Aosta - Aosta - Hotel Romazzino, Costa Smeralds - Hotel Medano, Tenerife.

scotland

Scottish Highland Hotels ...throughout Scotland

Central Reservations, Scottish Highland Hotels, 98 West George St. Glasgow G2.1PW. Tel: 041-332 6538 Telex: 778215 Telegrams: 'Simmers Glasgow' In USA dial:— 800-327-3384

in Canada dia¦. N-800-361-8430



図図 Visting Cambridge Stay At The University Arms Hotel

Quietly Situated Near Shopping Center And Colleges. Regent Street. Cambridge, CB2 1 AD. Tel: Cambridge 51241 Telex: 817311



COBURG HOTEL

London's friendliest!

You will like the Coburg's atmosphere warm, friendly service ... ideal location adjacent to Queensway Underground Station. 120 nooms from 59.50, including full English break last all with crearal heating, telephone, radio & T.V. Many with private bathrooms. Excellent retransars and beautifully appointed inunges.

OVERLOOKING HYDE PARK Beyenster Roed, London, WZ 4RJ Tels 91 (200 1986) Telspierte, CONTRO, LONDON W.S.

7000)

House Hotel BED & BREAKFAST and EVENING

Charming bedrooms all with tele-phone, central healing, h & c and ra-dios, £10.50 (\$17.85) single, £7.80 (\$13.26) per person double/twin. Full breaklast served in badroom.

Central Heating/Radio/TV ALL ROOMS

Hamilton

MEALS 60 WARWICK WAY, VICTORIA, LONDON

Doubles E8.50
(\$17.70) including bath and W.C. E12.00 (\$25.00)
(All pites include WAT and breakfast) Close &R, Couch, Air Terminal Stations

01-821 7113



practice of accepiting and maintaining only north of England. But it look a couple of stops

Gain A Few Pounds Before Your Next Vacation.

By John Koenig Jr.

Special Io

The Christian Science Monitor

Finding the home of George Bernard Shaw

in this obscure Hertfordshire village, just north

of London, csn be so difficult you can't help

thinking the old curmudgeon himself planned it

To top it off, his vanity led hlm, when he

see it, but he failed to feave enough monay to

of "The Devil's Disciple" or of Captain Solo-

ver, the old, bearded philosopher in "lleart-

Britain's National Trust, guardian of hun-

You will want travelers cheques before

possible unpleasantries as fire and theft.

Introduce You.

in handy should you require advice or

consultation. And if you need to send home

for money, or desire other assistance a broad,

It is comforting to know that we are a ...

you travel, to set yourself at ease about such

bresk House," appears to be in evidence here.

-that wsy.

Ayot St. Lswreace, England

Surprise! Ulster has a lot of peace and quiet to offer in its relaxing lakeland

By Richard K. Brunner Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Tourism was considered a stepchild of Northern freland's economy until it called ettention to itself by "losing" \$23 million and 600,000 visitors during the first four years of the present troubles.

In 1968, the last "normal" year, 1.1 million tourista arrived in Ulster, adding \$60 million to its economy. In 1972, when the province's agony was a slaple of the world's front pages and standard lelevision news fare, only 400,000 visliors descended on it and revenue from tourism plummeted to \$37 million.

"One of the Ironica to come out of our problems," saya Ian Hili, public relations manager for the Northern Ireland Tourist Board, "was to make the public aware of the value of tourism. It wasn't aeen as an industry before the iroubles. But when the figures began to fall off and to affect the aconomy, then people became aware of its value."

A modest increase

Since 1973 a modeat increase in both the number of tourists and the amount they spent has been recorded. Last year 425,000 visitors spend about \$47 million, a 5 percent increase over the previous year.

Given the difficult conditions under which tourism must function hera, the achievement is a remarkable success. All the more so etnce the bombs, builets, and smoking rulns have all but destroyed Ulster's lucrative tourist markets in the United Kingdom, the Irish Republic, the United States, and Canada.

Tourist board director Robert C. Hall and his staff faced the doubly difficult assignment of Identifying a new product and a new market to rescue Ulsier's declining tourism. "We

immoral to continue advertising in the circum-

Mr. Hall, who came to the board in 1970 af-Belfasi ler a 15-year career aa a petroleum marketing executive in Africa and Europe, says Ulster still geta some North American tourists. "Last year 17,000 visited us. They came to see family and friends. We can'l expect them to come just for fun, not now." Then, with a droil grin, he adds: "We do our best to show them that the old homeland is not just a pile of rubbla."

Ulster, about the aize of Connecticul, offers manner of attractions that would be the envy of any country's tourist board. The lakes of County Fermanagh are just one. Located 90 miles west of Belfast, they are larger than the English Lake District, Scotland'a Loch Lomond, and East Anglta's Noriolk Broads combined. They are a quiet peaceful haven for fishing, boating, and swimming enthusiasts.

The Ulsterman's boast that for every three feet of water "we reckon thera'a a foot of fish" is not just blarney. Dedicated anglers come for the trout, perch, bream, and salmon.

From the Continent

"Fermanagh'a lakea used to be the Englishman's playground," says the tourist board's press officer. Eric Thurley, "He doesn't come and 3 million day trippers, mostly from the Ir- any more. He sees the violence every night on ish Republic, came to Northarn Ireland. They televialon," But the Swisa, Germans, Dutch, and Belgians have not been deterred. "The Germans are sold on the lake land," Mr. Thurley notes enthusiastically, "and the Swiss tell us they like Fermanagh because their children cen ewim in clean lakes. Their own lakes are repositories of industrial muck."

Last year nearly 11,000 Europeans took theb. holidays in Ulsler. "We have idenlified a saisble product despite the situation," Ian Hill points oul. "We go and see European tour operators who specialize in this type of holiday. We bring them over and show them Ireshwater fishing and power boaling in a quiet part of the atopped all big promotion of tourism in 1971," country." He explains that they then retail the explains Mr. Hall in his office in River House, product which is advertised in hundreds of a 13-story glass-facaded building in Belfasi'a thousands of brochures. "Then we invite jour-High Street. "It would have been unethical and nalists from these countries. They write sto-

travel agents in, and we're in husiness."

Mr. Hill pauses. The view from his nifice windows is an excellent vanlage point to see puffs of smoke rising from bomb explosiona. The windows are criss-crossed with stout inpoto reduce the risk of injury from flying glass. Hs was well aware of the Irony of his next words: "Our sesets in most of the province are rooms for lourists. Hut he points out that eng pesce, quiet, and no pollution. That's what attracta the Europeans," adding, "We've written ment, enable "our own people" to mk's off the American and Canadlan markets for gellier and to enjoy themselves. "Il they can the time being."

greater than just increasing the number of and shoot each other." lourists and the number of pounds they bring lo the province. "What we do in the name of tourism benefits the whole population. Yes, we here. But we also know the good things, thin bring in foreign exchange, but what we do to that are right. You know, everybody k se coimprove community amenities cannol be over- cerned about the bombs and bangs that there looked," he says. "Simple amenilies are lack- all forgotten what it is like to go fishing."

Visiting London

is so much nicer

own front door!

when you have your

Rant a lumished liet by Iha day, the week or the month at Dolphin

Square, and sampy an create, facilities — a shopping arcade, superb restaurant, swimming pool, trayel and theatre agency, sports cantre and sauna bain, plus lovely

gardens and garage. Each litat is bacutifully lurnished with cofour TV, private bethroom and kitchen, all Jully equipped. And the rates are really reasonable. Compara them with hotels!

DOLPHIN

Tel: 01-834-9134 est. 67 or writh to the Latting Office, Dolphin Square, London SWI

wheretogo

where to stav -

raad tha ade on the

traval pagee of tha

SQUARE

Squara, and anjoy all these

ing in Northern Ireland. The tourist board as cournges penple to build lollets, jettles, inprove car parks, inrest parks, and care parks. I don't know how people managed be fore. There were no proper facilities in reces. lion meas."

Mr. Hall's goal is to Improve the social in of the entire community, not just to profe go out and mix and dance and spend the Robert Hall believes the board's purpose is money," he notes gravely, "they tend to see

Mr. Hall is an optimistic man, But he is alse practical. "We know the things that are wrong

BALMUIR GARAGE LTD.



Hillman . Hentes Sunbeam

Phone: 01-788 4491

257/9 Upper Richmond Rd., SWIS 650

alexander

The Alexander is ellusted on the Kaneington/Knightsbridge boths being close to the Air Terminels, the Perks, Wast End and the word renowned chopping centure of Knightsbridge and Mayfair. The rest elmosphere of this hotel will ensure a pleasant end islaxed sity.

Cingles without bath Singles with bath Doubles with beth

£15.00/£18.00 £22.00

Ferille include service charge, V.A. F. at 8% and continental breakly Write for brochure and reservations 6 Sumner Piece, London SW7 3EE Cebies Hodien SW7

RENTAL

BRITAIN

CAR

IN

PERSONAL TOURS OF BRITAIN

an atmosphere as if with personal friend, Friendly o unspoilt country and historc places - both on and off usual lourist routes.

U.S. \$60.00 - Winter U.S. \$69.25 - Summe U.S. \$69.25 — Suffine Library to meet armais at if may it alternates are 18000 with a cluster will and outlined but ame cluster will and outlined but ame (station vergors), mointiff creek vergors, mointiff control to the control to

Replies by sirmed from CARS, 17 Bridge Smil. Walton-on-Thomes, Series, England KTI2 200.

BRITISH FARMHOUSE Self-Drive Touring **Vacations**

Make 1977 the year to sea the real Britain for yourself! Send for the FREE Farmautours color Brochure TODAYI -

FARMHOUSE AUTO-TOURS

THE QUEEN'S HIGHING

death in 1950 the question arose of how to manage "Shaw's Corner," as he called II. Attendance, and thus revenue from admittance fces, did not come up to expectations, aggravating the shortage of funds. Apparently that problem

those buildings and properties which have been

provided for monetarily or which can be selt-

sustaining. Not long after the old playwright's

died at \$4, to leave the house to the National Trust so that future generations could come lo shortage of visitors. the trust to maintain the property. The touch rence is just a few miles west of Welwyn, a town well-delineated on most maps and situdreds of properties across the country, has a ated along the Ai, n major highway to the

has vanished in recent years, however. Mr. and Mrs. John Clark, the custodians, who live in the upstairs section of the house, report no In Shaw's time, a good railroad link carried him back and forth to London. He did not have to negotiate the little winding roads through the liertfordshire countryside. Ayol St. Law-

at gas stallons and directions from policemen the floor made it possible for Shaw to move before I found the way.

Where Shaw sang Italian opera during air raids

An unusual name, Ayot St. Lawrence. Shaw temperature. himself explained in his "Rhyming Picture lished work, just how it got the name.

the Isle between two rivers. So fuir a place that an abbey to St. Lawrence was built here. Paich.

"And this is how Ayete famed Avol St. Lawrence was renamed."

Shaw was 50 and had been married eight years when, in 1906, he came to live in what "Man and Superman" belund him. Still to Wer II. come were "Pygmallon," "Heartbrenk House," and others.

Shaw had apparently seen a tumbstone in dramatist - or so the story goes - to move to ger over lunch. the New Rectory (bull) about 1890), envisaging Secluded villege such favorable surroundings to be conducive to longevity and a full life. In this he was not de-

The house, situated on a tree-lined road, is fairly large by today's standards. Here Shaw flyed and worked for 44 years, his wit becoming more acerble as time passed.

Here, loo, triends from the theater, literary, and art worlds visited him. In his last years, one of these was actress Lill Palmer, who concluded her visit by walking with the aged dramatist in his garden. At the rear of the garden, she and Show stopped before what she described as a "little but that looked like a chicken coop on whaels." Here, Shaw told her, he had written plays for 40 years.

Where plays were written

Struck by this story, I was determined to see this little "hut." I made my way to a clump of trees at the end of Shaw's garden, and sure enough, there it was!

window. The little building now is kept locked, association with the house. A second marker

the house in or out of the sun depending on the

inside the main house is Shaw's study and Guide" to the village, said to be his last pub- workroom. Here he handled his correspondence and business matters. His desk remains Nine centuries ago, in the Domesday Book, exactly as he left it - with pens and French, he said, the village was named Ayete, meaning German, and Italian pocket dictionaries. A smaller desk beside his own was reserved for was it, wrote an onusually exuberant Shaw, his secretary, always referred to as Miss

Among the bookshelves are framed photographs of American boxer Gene Tunney, whom he knew weti, and fellow-dromatist Sean O'Casoy and family. Picturea, awards, sculpluro can be seen in all the first-floor rooms open to the public. In the entrance half is his was called the New Rectory at Ayol St. Law- collection of famous hats - one, a saft homrence. In the same year "The Doctor's Di- burg, he kept for 60 years. Here, too, is a pilemma" was first performed. He was alrendy ano, at which he would play and sing Italian an established playwight with "Candida" and opera when air-raid airens wailed during World

To the rear, looking out over the garden and inwn, is the drawing room, much used by Mrs. Show. Next to this, with the some view, is the the village churchyard to a woman who had dining room, where the old vegetarien - he died in 1895 at the age of 70. It prompted the grew his own vegetibles - would rend and lin-

it was the writer's habit to take a short walk at five in the evening in his garden or in the direction of the village.

The village of Ayot St. Lawrence remains almost as secluded today as tu post centuries. Miles from any major highway, its few boildings are scuttered along an invisually shaded road. There is a pub, with a portruit of Shaw hanging on the wall. And standing back from the road, and looking out over a broad lawn, is the local church, a Greek revival boilding.

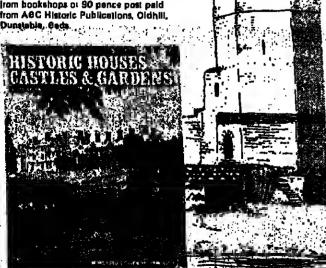
Shaw, an ardent photographer, took all the pictures included in his rhyming guide to Ayot St. Lawrence. Under a picture of his own home, he supplied the versa:

". . . though in Ireland is my birthpface This home shall be my final certiplace."

And so It was. The true Shaw enthusfast, however, should also take a look at the London house be once lived in. It's No. 29 Fitzrov Square, not far from the south entrance to Re-Two steps lead to the door. There is just one gent'a Park. A historical marker proclaims his bul Ihrough libe window a desk, a chair and a notes that Virginia Woolf also lived there at couch could be seen. Tiny wheals underneath one time.

visit the old country.

Pisn your holidsy in Britain with Historic Houses Castles and Gardens, The comprehensive 140 page guide to more then 800 stately homes and gardens open to the public. Profusely illustrated of open times, cataling fectifies, edmission charges and brist details of the properties together with 5 pages of maps showing locations. Price 80 pence from bookshops or 90 pence post paid





group and individual travel service throughout the world.

353 Fushim Road, London SW10 9TW ENGLAND. Telephons 01-352 3445/6 Tales 918650





The Countrywide foor Company provides a personalised service for the traveller who in Inderested in exploring both the countryside, and the many places of historic interest within the Thirmes and Chiltorics area.

the literate and Chilletts area.

For a whole or half-day ride in a cominciple seloon car, one can sen all that this finds has to eller, with information provided by a chaulitary guide.

DISCOVER ENGLAND

Illyou would like to take the opportunity of anjoying a jour with us, please write or interphone:

Countrywide Tour Complany.

7 Commore House, Pringford, Bicaster, Oxon.

Telephone Stration Audiey 616, or Oxford 55533

and well informed young English guides take you by car

Please write for brechure ral CM PERSONAL TOURING SERVICES 62 Highlands Court London SE19 IDS, England Telephone: 01-670 9536

Explore the royal the distriction malesty, for 3 days to the cabins. Viet, by minus to cabins to cabins a remain distriction. Themes occupant to make between Oxford a minus between oxford in the royal and by Britain's monarchy of by Britain's monarchy of by Britain's monarchy of by Britain's monarchy of the pass a present that year, a 1977.

RIVER BARGE HOLIDAYS LTD

Member of the Standard Chartered Bank Group, with 1,600 offices in some 60 countries.

But pay a fee for them? Never, if you are We'll Save You A o customer at The Chartered Bank of London. We will give you all you want free of fee, Few Dollars soring you a pound or two right there. Right At Home, We offer them in either dollars or

pounds sterling. And besides converting your money for easy travel, we offer you exchange Checking accounts are free of maintenance services right here at home. charges with \$100 minimum balance. Our customers also enjoy postpaid banking by Let Us mail, and the highest interest on passbook

savings accounts, compounded daily And they receive these extra services In a warm, friendly atmosphere, from We will be happy to provide you with Letter of Introduction, which might come

> So do drop by, even if you are not leaving on your vacation next week. Our extended banking hours make it easy to find a convenient time.



THE CHARTERED BANK OF LONDON francher in San Francisco, Oakland, San Bruno, Los Altos, Walnut Creek, Los Angeles

San Diego, Vista, Lake San Marcos, Polvay.

Accounts insured up to \$40,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corpor.

A thember of the Scandard Churrered Bank Group.

Tours for Readers of The Christian Science Monitor

Our Way to Boston

May 27 — Visil Weehington, Williemaburg and Phile-delphia plua aix nighta at the Sheraton-Boston June 4-10 Alaska

Aug. 6 — A 15-day tour including the famed inside Passage cruise, Fairbanke, McKinley Park, Anchorage and Gleoler Bay

The Balkans Sept. 12 — Includaa Yugoalavia, the Dalmatian Coast, Bulgaria, Hungary, Czeohoslovakia and Vienne

Autumn Foliage

Sept. 28 - 13 days through French Canada and the heart of the New England follage country, plus three days in

Urient/Indonesia

Cot. 25.— A 28-day tour of Japan, Marila, Singapore Bangkok and Hong Kong blue 7-day, 'Secret Ports' crules of Indonesia

POR COLORFUL BROCHURE PLEASE WRITE TO

PECK JUDAH TRAVEL SERVICE 166 Grant Avenue San Francisco, CA 84108 Shee 1856

New museums tell china story

Two new prize-winning muscums in Britatn have begun to fill a big gap in recounting the history of one of Britain'a most famous products -

Both are near Stoke-on-Trent, 120 miles northwest of London. They are the new Gladstone Pottery Museum at Longton south of the city, and the new Wedgwood Visitor Center at Barlaston five miles still farther south.

At the Gladstone Museum, one of the famous old factories consisting of "bottle" ovens has been preserved to show how pottery processes were carried out in Victorian days. There are also turning shops and decorating shops.
At the Wedgwood Visitor

Center, visitors may see a film on the listory and design of Wedgwood, and guides are available to show and explain the traditional hand processes involved in making Wed



CAN MINE

Monday, April 18, 1977

abroad

and majeatic, amiling.

if the Lake Gravette had sailed.

learning I was freah from Boston.

occupation's much the same."

'First, lix these letters'

"This is Mr. Somerville," aald Basit

Clarke, a lively, alert man in his 40s, "our

leader wriler." f found myself shaking the

rough palm of a solemn Scot with a wide,

wrinkled brow, a big head, and his left hand in

a sling glove. He had a slow, caullous, honest,

humorless face that broke into a amile nn

"Oh, aye?" he said. "I was yonder myself

once, in a factory in Brockton, making shoes

before f started leader writing. Ah, weet, the

While I pondered this, Basil Clorke spread

out half a dozen letters-to-the-editor, and asked

me if I could dress them up for tomorrow's pa-

per. They were from mixed writers - ranging

from buller girls to professors, with grudges

and inspirations. Editor Clarke liked the angry

ones best. "We only got five yesterday," he

said. "We're attrring them up." It was the

great, alony silence of the audience that ha

couldn't endure. The other paper in town was

the Telegraph, rich and fat. My loyalty was in-

Laler f recast a reporter's book raviaw,

modest talents were equal to his. A short man

with a square jaw entered briskly, who asked

without preliminaries if I were a Yank and, if

so, could f add something to an obituary for

who turned out to be Mr. Sandeman, the Sun-

day paper editor. "Alwaya must be ready.

They'll do you in if thay can - always after the

sald - "Cheerful you know; anecdotea; liveo it

I meetloned Wilson's overuse of the phrase

may I not," which led one of his many savage

citics to decisre that he asliad for the pesca

conference at "17 may-I-nots an hour." Sand-

angering the trade union), and I ac-

follings a week, bed, and two meals a day.

up; right after the 'shocking newa' aantence."

stantly enlisted to the Independent.

"Wilsoo?" I cried, startlad. .

eman copied it with relish.

Dubuque not e stete'

President Wilson?

This isolated island of intellect is a living museum of architecture from medieval Gothic, through Elizabethan, Georgian, to Victorian and stark contemporary

By Louis William Stelaweder Special to Tha Christian Science Monitor

Americans invariably seem to adore Csmbridge. I thought about that as I eavesdropped behind knots of tourists with Texas drawls or collective term, an oversil, organizing entity Brooklyn brogues and it finally dawned on me why. Cambridge is ona of those very few places that really deliver what their Imoge promises. That is, it actually lives up to ita

Big cities of the world now tend to homogenize, to blur into one indistinguishable international montage of traffic, tall buildings, and unbreathable air. But tiny Cambridge, where bicycles are easily preferable to cars and in fact outnumber tham, sits 50 miles north of London's sprawl on a flat, geographically undistinguished piece of fen country at a secure , remove from the "progress" ite own learned alumni have helped create. There is no aubstantial industry, other than aducation, so Cambridge is an isolated Island of intellect.

The happy result for visitors is that the place looks, and seems, more like a Hollywood movie set of an English university town. The images of studenta in blazera and boatera, dons serving refreshments in their quarters while they solve great problema, and lata-night revelers scaling walls after curfew, turn out to be

Human scale retained

One of the most endearing things about Cambridge is that it has ratained a wonderfully human scale, and so it is a walker's paradise. It is possible to walk from one end of town to for some. the other in half an hour, although bardly in a visitor lost in the lovely labyrinth of Cam- worth wrote: bridge, the curving main atreet on which many

name four times in about a mile!

Cambridge University men (and women. since f948) fill the pages of English literature, science, politics, and just about any other field of endeavor. But "university" here is more a made up of the 22 colleges that do the real work of teaching. A atudent is accepted by hia college, not by the university; and his identity remeins largely oriented toward that college for his three years here. In sentority, the colleges run from the venerable Peterhouse, founded in 1284, to the science and math-orlented Churchill College, founded in 1960. But most were established before the end of the

Living museum

Whether Combridge students are struggiling with Latin poets or the frontlers of otomic structures, they are doing it in some of the most pleasing buildings in England. The streets of Cambridge ore a veritable living muaeum of architecture, from medievai Gothic through Elizabethan, Georgian, Gothic revival, Victorien, and (in the case of Fitzwilliam Coilege). stark contemporary. To stroll through the center of Cambridge is to review the work of nearly a thousand years of architecta, masons, and carvers.

Ganerations of the great - and the rank and file - of English letters and science have iabored behind the wrought-Iron gates and oak doors of Cambridge. But the charm and peace of the place can counterbalance the drudgery of library and laboratory, or even outweigh it

Despite the serious business of learning, straight line, since the ancient planners obviously wished to avoid such an anomaly as bridge, and some students have been known to grid pattarn streets. And, to further begulie the succumb to it. Of his own days here Words-

"We asuntered, played, or rloted; we talked

of the celebrated colleges stand changes its unprofitable talk at murning hours; drifted stance, in the chapel of Emmaouel College along the streets and walks, read lazily in triv- you'll come upon o bronze plaque to a studen

> dissipetions at Cambridge (while he was ostensibly studying at Trinity College) college in another Cambridge across the sea. Wordsworth's mere idyllic Indolence. He fenced, boxed, rode, swam, chased girls, spent himself broke, and occasionally practiced his hand at poetry collecting it into a sitm volume appropriately titled "Hours of tileness."

Another dimension . . .

understandable, even forgivable, failing. Wanton. The Washington family crest is chissis dering along the Cam River and out into the subtle beauty of Lammaa Land and Grant- stars and three stripes - which a descendant chester Meadow is to experience another deli- of Godfrey would later put to other memorable cate, natural dimension of Cambridge. The way may take you past "Byron's Pool," where the poet could win swimming races unhampered by his clubfoot, and on to the village of Granichester in time for afternoon tea at the thatched-roofed Red Llon lnn. The pleasant spell of the pisce was perhaps best caught by the young poet Rupert Brookes, who was killed in World War I soon after he wrote these lines:

"Flower lulled in aleepy grass, Hear the cool lapse of hours pass Until the centuries blend and blur In Grantchester."

fn the 1930s the simple giories of Grantchester Meadow were threatened by a highway, and it was an American effort that raised a trust fund to purchase the rights and prcserve for posterity one of the loveileat attractions of Cambridge.

sistem connections between the second scat of just a little aloof from that world. And the

named John Harvard, who paid his 10 shifting A few years later, Lord Byron's legendary matriculation fee here in 1627 and later is

A few blocks from Emmaouel down Down ing Street and Pembroke Street (rememb the multiple street names!) there is almost a délà vu experience for Americans in the bart of the church of St. Mary-the-Less (whose helk toll out the date each evening sa well as the time). There a tablet commemorales a mis-To yield to leisure in Cambridge seems an ister of tha church named Godfrey Washing inlo the memorial: an eagle surmounting three

Antiquity receiled

Besides the occasional American students and scholars studying here, more "america connections" turn up if you poke around forbridge long enough. For instance, Cantrige was the lens that brought "man and his work" into focus for Jacob Bronowski ln his brilliant 'Ascent of Man" series.

Even before the Romans bullt a 25-acre 56tiement here, Cambridge was at least a gate ering place for early Britons. William the Cxqueror built a castle in the flth century (track of it still survive in a mound of flinty siene a Castle 'Hill), and as early as 1209, soon and universities originated in Italy, scholars begu

Since then, Cambridge has seen and helps create all those events and tdeas of the ls ' eight centuries that have made the world wit That is just one of soma interesting and per- it is. But Cambridge has managed to reta English learning and the United States. For in-

come editor of a provincial papar, the Shaffield independent. I may have asked where Sheffield was - I don't remamber. We parted with the magnificent Mr. Scott, old and wise Next Monday, in Sheffield, f presented myself at the editorial office, not at all sure of myself and trying to mask inner diffidence with outward buoyancy - wondering wistfully

sanctum of the editor, Somerville, and ma tremble like the Lake Gravette.

I always wanted to work on a newspaper; I wanted it ever since the little man came running past in the morning ond threw the folded Times, with a thump, on my fother's front stoop in Flatbush, New York. (My father bought the Times on Sunday until the price rose to five centa; then he switched over to the Eagle, which cost only three cents.) And now look at me! On a paper. In a strange land, Actually being paid. Who could ask more?

What is there in journalism? Seeing things happen, I guess; being of them but above them; writing about events; getting them out to the public fast; interpreting them accurately; that is partly it.

When I got promoted after sevan months in Sheffleld and went down to London to our Fleat Street office (three guinaaal) which sarviced the three morning and four avening papers of our provincial chain, the axcitament in-

shich raised my spirita, for certainly my owo The Resolute wine Take Friday, July 23, 1920:

Lipton's J-boat Sbamrock is racing the Resolute in the America's Cup race. There is a tima difference, and the Exchange Telegraph Company's ticker chatters out bulletina. No radio; no telavision. We forgot Poland and Ireiand -"We're revising our list," asld the other, all the great Isauea . . . sub-editors with stub pencils, composing crewa in solled aprons ara hanging oo our wire in Nottingham, in Sheffield, in our other cities. "Rasolute wins!"

last edition." He wanted something light, he comes the flash. It is 9:30 p.m. We fling the news off to our newspapers. Then I go out to watch the fun st the London Evening News down the way on Bouverie Street. Fifty boys and men, near hysteria, strain and yell and wava slips standing at a woodsn counter where a slowly moving belt is

dailvering batches of newly printed papers. -A little chap named Mike stands behind the counter giving out bundles as they slowly rise, I was slso abla to inform Sandaman on this always hurling tham. It is 9:45 - just right for The stange that Dubuqua was a city, not a stata. the theater crowd: Boys are hurrying away with bundles as I coma; others shout, implore; offered me two pounds a tek to be a sort of secretary, as he said (to

A brawny chap, quite beside bimself, throws a tantrum, tears up his slip, and looks around in the dickly. That was 40 shillings, and I for approbation. Another climbs over the country of bt's room at the Sheffiald Sattlemant for 30, tar till Mike quietly signals a guard, who indulgently repels the intruder. Mika navar loses his grin. Down Fleet Street we can hear tham shouting "Cup recai - extra extra!"

That's one day. By shout 10:30 the last bunch is off. They are all over London. My

Thursday, April 28: A callow American lournalist explores strift-torn ireland - the year, 1920.

16-DAYS FROM \$689

Round trip airfare Irom the West coast . Accommodations: 3 nights London/with bath, remainder guest house without bath. Transfers/sightseeing /rental car.

BRITISH ISLES JUBILEE TOUR

15 days - London, Winchester. Sallsbury, Bath, Bristol. Stratford, Oxford

Includes round trip airfaire from west coast . Accommodations with bath • Sightseeing • Flight bag • Transfers • Breakfast each day • Dinner in Stratford and Bristol . London Theatre tickets.

Information ALPHA BETA ADORESS: • TRAVEL • SERVICE

TO: ALPHA BETA TRAVEL SERVICE 777 So. Harber Blvd. La Habra, Ca. 90631 即,他们是一种种的种种的一种,但是



2806 El Camino, Redwood City, Calit. Open Mondey thru Friday 369-1711



TREASURE ISLANDS TOUR ireland, Scotland, Walaa & England 22 Days

\$1199.00 from New York/Inclualva \$1487.00 trom Wast Goast/Inclusive 8 Departures May 28-Septembar 17

415-777-4555

tara travel inc.

681 Market Street, Can Francisco, Catifornia 94105



(404) 251-1600.

: Individual Tours and Cruises

Group Tours Student Tours

Incentive and Corporate Groups:

3379 Peachtree Road NE. Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Gaorga Mayar

CALFORNIA 9000 Sees Bir Los Angèles Calif. Oli Tel. (213) 272.443

Literary Tour Great Britain

Featuring 15 authors home free time for hook-buring day in Scott country: a Shake speare evening in Strategy plus the Dickens Festival a Broadstairs.

June 17-July 2, from NYC Total cost \$980, desible ross with bath, breakfasts and die Por Hinerary wife

Literary Shelche Box 711, Williamsburg, W. 1915

CAR RENTALS PURCHE FREE CATALOG

I was goneral utility man. Whan Miss Abbot, "Lady Editor," was called away for a ple of days I took over the woman's page. dunately I had pald my respects at the 45 Rockefeller Plas New York, NY 10000 Tel. (217) 981 344 rican consulate in Shafffeld, where they The Christian Science Monitor, a paper I only by raputation. It had invaluable shold hints and recipes. I seized on tham

Richard Strout
recalls America

Third messman Strout aboard the steamer Lake Gravette — 1919

London **U-Drive** 11-DAYS \$629

WE HANDLE CHARTERS **MAJOR CITIES!**



Nnticeable in the informal survey: no csb-

suburb, and those were smell, hard, and yel-

low). Apples were of poor quality.

too few, service loo slow, lines too long. Yet food supplies ere better than in the past

Potatoea are a problem in another wsy: this

country has yet to come up with s good ma-

chine in barvest them. Some 60 percent of all

fields are still dug up by hand in the autumn,

Soviet studies estimete. It is a staggsringly

time-consuming job that forces authorities to

pull thousands of university atudents and fac-

tory workers into the Itelds for weeks oo snd.

to the weekly Writers' Union journal, Literary

Gazette, works only on looss, dry soil. It leaves

dozen people to sieve and clean up, dsmages

and rarely moves faster than 1.2 mlies an hour.

The Gazette proceeded to tell a Kafka-esque

The new version was first produced 21 years ago. A designer of road-building equipment ar-

ranged heevy rollers at an engla to one an-

other. The machine, tested in the presance of e

Gazette correspondent, harvested simost two

tons in 25 minutes, laaving the potatoes clean

More than 30 enterprises have saked for blueprints. But tests so far have been unoff-

cial. A design bureau in Minek said it could not

The Ministry of Agriculture antil it cannot

test the machine because it is not in its current

five year plan. Other ministry officials eald it cannof get into the plan because it has not

The Gazette was scathing: "They assure us that e bird in hand is the best. But here is one

in the bush that just begs to come to hand - if

carry out tests because of other work.

and unscarred.

15 percent of potatoes in the field, requires a

The best harvester now evailsble, according

paltry potatoes

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Ask the average Soviet shopper what's nn his mind as he trudges around the shops this provided aplashes of color and oases of taste. spring and the answer will not be strategic-

It will be something far more important tn

In vegetable shops across the country, shoppers are frowning at the piles of potatoss on display. Because of an early frost in the west- Despite troubles in supplying meat, Weslern ern growing ereaa lasi Octnber, too many po-studies show the Soviets are eating more meat tatoes loday are bard, small, dark, and full inf end fish and less starch than just after World

"By Ibe time you have peeled and weshed them, you've hardly got anything left," seys Harvesting backward one Moscow bousewife.

This is big - and bad - news in a country where potatoes are still a major staple. Although Soviet people eat fewer potatoes per capita per year today (264 pounds) then in 1960 (315), they still eal many more than Amer-

Cabbagas struck, too

And to make malters worse, that early frost hit cabbages es well, killing many oulright. Poor-quality polatoes and almost nnnoxisient cabbages add up to disappointing mealtimes and even more time speni scouring local

shops.

The quantity of potatoes at ill seems good. Of 10 Moscnw food stores just visited by this correspondent, only me had none at all. In two others, large and nonsmiling assistents stood guard, limiting customers to six kilograms (18.2 pounds) each.

Six others had no limit, One displayed 13 wheeled handcarts each filled with 100 brown paper packats. Each packet contained three kilos. The standard state price per packet(34 kopeks (nbout 48 centa).

Stores that sail potatoes loose (uhwashod and extremely dirty) charge 10 kopecks (14 cents) per kilo (2,2 pounds).

From private plots

The last place visited was a private farmers! markél. In a separata building was sack after bulging sack of larga and healthy potatoes grown on private plots in the Ukraine. The price was 40 kopecks (54 cents) for e single

*Women in the mines

barred mine operators from refusing to hire aide ("icrribic pay and loo emotional") and ac women on a basis of sex slone. Now if s s wallress (for \$t sn hour and tips). After a woman can qualify for s job she must be hired. year's wait, she got a mine job. Mother of

In make up for the bias sgainst women in the past, the Kentucky commission has ordered that if there sre women spplicants, one out of every 3 employed for mine jobs must be woman. A number of major companies are n compliance, but some others are dragging their heels, according to the United Mino

Rose Pilta, e mother of nine, works in a Marianna, Pennsylvanie, mine. She got her job 18 months ago for considerably more pay then she was getting as a houseparent in a youth development project. Her father had been s miner, and she knew whet to expect in the

Sarah Rsmey has been working in a Richlands, Virginia, mine for almost as long. She worked in e mill for \$2.35 an hour before n mine job opened up; now she earns ."good money" and hes better health and other benefits. Her husband, s disabled miner, opposed her working in a mine at first; now he has ac-

Billia Baynes "really likes the job" she has women lo gct.

Federal and state equal-righta laws have in a minc. She had been working as a nurse's three, with n working husband, ahe plans to mine cosl "staybig on the inside" nntil she re

Jesn Miller, also the mother of three, runs , continuous miner, e machine that cuis cust She had been a beautician with her own shop It took 15 to 17 hours in the shop, she says, to make what she now does on one shift in the minc working less than half the hours, According to the four women miners, men

now accept them. Some they "have problems with," but they say it could happen in any kind employment. They are getting active is United Mine Workers effairs, and the union reports that n number now hold local offices.

Mahy of the older women in isolated coalfield towns heve not accepted the idea of women becoming miners and working underground with men, often in teams of two widely separated. However, according to some of the women miners, younger women accept the idea and many are considering following to their lootsleps. One big reason: The pay is belter than in many of the jobs that are easy for

From page 1

*Zaire: Europe to the rescue

object is to try to persuade both South Africa drawal from Vicinam, Henry Kissinger configand Rhodesia to take steps toward that trans- ued to be the diplomatic "superman" who fer of political power to blacks which is ranged the world laking care of all problems deemed both in London end Washington to be essentiel to future stability in southern Airica.

The Owen mission probably has less likelihood of success than the Zaire rescue operetion. But it elso reflects the new willingness bages (except in one small store in a northern of the West Europeans to take the lend in trying to be belpful in Africe which, efter all. does concern them more then it does the But large lemons from the United States and

mounds of oranges from Morocco and Egypt Involved here is a rethinking everywhera of the American world role. Up until the collepse Shops ere grimy, ill-lit, and crowded. Shopof the Vietnam operation, Weshington was alpers bring their own bags. Nothing is wrepped ways willing to take the lead, and its friends (except the pre-wrapped polelo packsts). The and allies were usually willing to alt back and mood is resigned, nftsn irritable. Cashlers sre let the Americans do it. Even after the with-

with his verbal slx-shooters.

Cyrus Vance. Dr. Kissinger's successor at the State Department, does not east himself in the superman role. Nor, indeed, does anyone else. American diptomacy is back to bunan scale. Partly because it must and partly be cause it seems sensible the Carter admids Iration is willing to play merely the supporting role in Znire. There is the advantage also the General Mobulu's shortcomings in the "human rights" department will be less likely to be rubarrassing to Washington.

All in atl the new arrangement of west Erropenns in the lead and Washington in the background scoms to be healthy.

From page 1

*Moscow's secret radar

The disruptions did become weaker. And on high-frequency radio transmission and that Dec. 3 the Soviet euthorities aant a message to those experiments might have interfered the the United States to the effect that the American radio signols for a short time. U.S.S.R. was experimenting with a new kind of

From page 1

★South African

almost one-quarter of the potatoes it harvesta, grant were promises to apply the principle of equal pay for equal work, instead of allowing differential rates, based on race, and other moves intended to improve the lot of Colored essmen and industrialists.

> Although the white paper contained no indication of the hoped-for new accial and political deal, the government apparently expects the Coloreds to fight for their country. Military training for young Colored men is accepted "in principle," and a start will be made next year with introducing Army training programs at Colored boya' schools.

Soon after the white paper was introduced in Parliament, representatives of the main Colored political party in the Colored People's Representative Council declared that any improvements that would result were "in-

They said it is clear the government did not intend to make the fundamental changes that were necessary, and they called for a national convention of all races to decide the country's

reports will be attentively studied by the Sorte Ministry of Communications," the message

But the interfarences did not stop, On Feb. 11 Danish authorities announced that the har ming of radin besma throughout norther rope emanated from Soviet radio stations to pabla of scenning the entire horizon and ord arching it. According to Danish miliary sources, the new rader system is to be determined to missilea out of reach of ordioary radar.

There has been considerable speculated about the nature and purpose of these viet radio beams.

The Danes say the new Soviet system lat defensive character. In Britain the mysterious beams have be

dubbed "Russian woodpecker" bed their effects on radio communications.

According to the American journal right international," the Soviets are using mitters with an unusually high power of the kilowatts. The U.S. experimented with a transmitters in the 1960s.

transmitters in the 1990s.

At first it was assumed that the experiment were designed to ensure protection of the communications, with Soviet atomic process of rocket bases in case of a niclear with times or rocket bases in case of a niclear with times or rocket bases in case of a niclear with times or rocket bases in case of a niclear with times of rocket bases, the naw Soviet are experimenting in a system is of military significance and system is of military significance.

very advanced technology,

environment

New harpoon for whales: extension of coastal zones

By Clayton Jones Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The question will confront some 150 nations as they meet again in May in New York to consider a isw-of-the-see treaty. fn dividing up ocean resources, the draft treaty leaves unclear as to where whaling nations can harpoon the free-rosming leviathans of the high seas.

Who owns the ocean's whales?

d. clark

(PTY) LTD (EDMS) BPK

374 PROES ST.

PRETORIA TEL 2-1191

offica stattonery

*drawing office &

*art materiels.

plan printing.

photo copytng,

Until recently, the 16-member international Whaling Commission (fWC) controlled most of the world's commercial whaling ladustry, through voluntary quotas on killing.

But in anticipation of the scramble for offshore riches, many nations, led by the United States, have rushed to extend fishing control zones out to 200 miles. Thus, migralory whales that swim near the 126 nations with coastlines mey eventually be "owned" by those nations and not regulated by the IWC. One-tidrd of the neesns are within the 200-mile zones.

In addition, at teast seven nations - Spetn, Portugal, msin-

MANLEYS

4 Stores in Pretoria to aarve you choose youra

Cor. Schoemsn & Andries Sts. Car. Prelatius & Andries Sls. 235 Praicrius St. **Brooklyn Circle**

Telephone 485287/8/9

PRIVATE ACCOUNTS OPENED

WE WILL GLADLY GIVE

land Chins, Somalia, Peru, Chile, and South Korea - kill whales without regarding the rules and quotas of the IWC.

The whales, caught in the middle of this international struggle, will have their light against extinction brought lo the Lsw of the Sea Conference by American environmentalists, who plan public protests and the U.S. delegation, which proposes to adjust the articles of the draft treaty that relete to marine mammals

Palsy T. Mink, President Carter's new assistant sacretary of stale for oceans, calls the jurisdictional dispute over whales one of the "thornlest" issues in the delicate dynamics of the treaty negotiations

The top U.S. policymaker et the Law of the Sea Conference from 1973 to 1976, John Norton Moore, sdmlts s serious "legal defect" exists in the treety. "Frankly, we did not try hard enough or even consider the whale problem in drawing up the treaty's language," says Mr. Moore, now a University of Virginis professor

Mr. Moore, backed by aeveral environmental groups, conlends that the United States abould push forcefully to ensure prolection of whsles in a sea lnw tresty.

Mosl whale advocates, such as Robbina Barstow of the Connecticut Cetacean Society, will campaign lor a morstorium on while killing. The UN General Assembly has voted three times for such a moratorium, tlut environmentalists hove won few battles at the Lew of the Sea meetings.

U.S. State Department ollicials, while planning minnr udjustments in the treaty's marine manimal clause, say no atiout battle for whale conservation would embroil the negotiations in such a standoff that no nation would sign the treaty.

The U.S. would also have to be ready to Irade off some economic benefils, such as fishing rights, to obtain concessions from major whaling nations, such as Japan and the Soviel Union, or it would have to deny the exclusive right to resources in a nation's economic zone, says Tucker Scutly, a Siale Department ocean expert.

"The conference has more traffic than it can bear right now," says Mr. Scully.

U.S. officials plan to use the somewhat ambiguous language of the draft treaty to leter negotiate with coastal nations for new international whaling controls. This step, says Mr. Scully, would not jeopardize the treaty, while still committing nations

ALWAYS

AT YOUR

SERVICE!

GREATERMANS

A STATE OF THE STA

Grey whale at play in the Pacific

to "a view to the protection and insnagement of marine mainmals," as the treaty slatca.

Specifically, the U.S. will push to restructure the IWC when It meets in June in Australia to set the 1978 quotas on whale

Such a proposal, now under study by the commission, would create a conservation-oriented international cetacenn (whale and doinhlas) commission at a conference yet to be scheduted. The IWC cannot be expected to declare a moratorium on

whole killing, says Dr. William Aron, a U.S. scientific adviser to the tWC. "Whales are a critical symbol of what man does with the en-

vironment," says Dr. Aron, director of the Ecology and Environment Office of the U.S. National Oceanographic and Atmo-

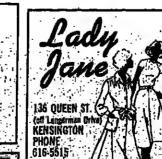
AREJORIAN REFERENCES



THE DRYDEN ENGINEERING CO.

(PTY.) LTD. Member of the Dryden Group Engineers, Contractors, Importers Manufacturers of: Flesh and Fluidised Dryers, P.F. and Stoke-fired Furneces, De wetering Plents, Grephite Equipment, etc.

Head office: Simmonds and Trump Streets P.O. Box 815, Johannesburg 2000



Bond & Manson Personalized Service

53 JASPER ROAD Robertsham JOHANNESBURG

(RTY. LTD.)

Printers

The House of



J. Rutherford Moulding Company (Pty.) Ltd.

A. Norminton (Proprietor)

WOOD MACHINING - MOULDINGS - BEADS - PICTURE FRAME MOULDINGS -ARTISTS STRETCHERS JOINERY MACHINED TO ORDER

P.O. Box 28263

elephone: 830-3862

Work: 184 Side Road. What Turtfonlein



RONALD SANDERS .. IPTY.) LTD.

Exclusive House Furnishers 37 de Villiers St., Johanneshurg Tel. 23-7553 207 Bree St., Johannesburg Tel. 22 0765

Ser. City, cor. Beatrix & Pretorius Ses., Pretoria ... Tel. 42-4151



KENSINGTON SPAR FOODLINER 69 Lengerman Drive Kensington 618-2804 618-3808

SUITS dresses sportsiveer.

636-8007/8 P.O. Box 8206 SOUTHDALE 2128 TVI

Transvaal

British Lions off to devour New Zealand - maybe

By David Parry-Jones

Special to

The Christiae Science Monitor The Lions - slisa the British Isles Rugby Union touring party - are on the rampage

A 30-strong party will leave the UK in early May for Nsw Zealand. There they will defend the world championship title the 1971 and 1974 Lions gained for themselves by winning test series first in New Zealand, then in South Af-

Unfortunately, tha chosen group will not include the three super-stars of world rugby, Gorald Davies, Garetii Edwards and John P.

R. Williama. Sadly thesa men, a total of seven British Isles tours already to their credit have declined invitationa - for rugby is an amateur game and the three-and-a-half month tour duration is incompatible with their career and family responsibilitiea.

Nonetheless the party, to be led by a fourth Weishman. Phil Bennett of Llaneill, is atill a strong one. The captain himself stand-off half for the Lions on the unbeaten 1974 tour, has just skippered Wales to a triple crown of victoriea over Engisnd, Ireland and Scotland, and is rated the world's best player in his position. A record 15 compatriots will be under hia command, including the crack sprinter-wing

it is significant that the Lions' coach, appointed many months ago, is Welshman John Dawas, whose advise - oot to say demands will have weighed heavily with the selectors.

However a Welsh captain-coach axis is certainly to be welcomed and the two previous Liona' tours have shown that the combination can be a sound one. Although, tourists from the other threa home countries will ba in an overall minority there is no question-mark over

the tough Pontypeel steslworker Bobby Wind-

The Englishmen Cotton and Utiley, along with Scotland's Brown, are aurvivors from the mighty pack which destroyed South Africa's scrummage three years ago.

to enjoy include Elgan Reea, an uncapped wing from Neath in South Wales, who possesses a fair turn of speed and Is nimble enough to have

Brynmor Williams, one of the Iwo screen

Goal-kicking is important in the modern game, and it will not cheer the All-Blacks to note that, as well as himself, Bennett's party contains five men who have kicked goals aplenty in representative matches - irvine. Gibson, Fenwick, Morgan and Martin.

Even without the three superstars, then, this is a side which could reach great heights Down Under. It contains brilliant runners and had tacklers, with strong scrummagers and uf aggressive line-out men to insure a good por session ratio.

Lions will be out to show that British rugby is still tops; but New Zealand, after heavy lest defeats in South Africa last year, also has a thing or two to prove.

'Electric Pole' in charge on the tennis court "Wojtek has always played what is baalcally a strong fundamental game. But it is

By Phil Elderkin

Woltek Fibak (pronounced Voy-eliek Fee-back) is 155 pounds of speed and

agressivences. Only a few years ago, the budding young star from Poland used to practice volleys by standing at the foot of his parents' bed and hitting tennis balls off the wall, sometimea as many as 700 a day.

"It was not lonesome like you might think," Fibak explained. "My father, who was also interested in tennis, 'practiced with me. We learned the game together and we have great time."

Presumably Wojtek's mother had long since fled to more quiet duties in the family kitchen. Anyway, the bedroom wall is still standing.

Fibak, who didn't take up tennis until ho was 13 (he was originally a soccer player), has built himself a strong overall game in only two years on the pro tour. His only weakness is an inability sometimas to finish off more experienced players after leading them into a fourth aet. '

This happens to 8 lot of rookles when they first start, especially if they are from 8 country lika Poland which hae few top players and vary little tennis tradition.

But let Wojtek gain a little more tournament-pressure experience and he is going to get into more and more major finals and win them when he does get there. Last year in one particularly frustrating atretch he reached the final of three atraight major events only to lose each time. He did go all the way in the Brttish ·Clay Courts at Bournemouth (beating Manuel Orantea) and the Vienna Grand Prix (beating Raul Ramirez).

"When I see that I have a chance to win

Change of pace

a big match, I still get nervous," explained Fibak, who apeaks six languages, "I really don't handle those situations all that well yet. But I am learning. I am making more right decisions now than wrong ones.

"For example, two years ago if I won a quarterfinal match and didn't have to play the next day, I wouldn't know whether to practice or not," he continued. "I used to wonder if maybe I should try to save myself physically. But now I go out and hit with another pro because the more you play, I think, the better you get."

Guillermo Vilas, who was dazzled in last year's Commercial Union Grand Prix Masters by the brillance of the Electric Pole, had this to say.

his steadinass that wears you out. He just keeps hitting the ball back at you until you wonder If he is ever going to miss. t found It difficult to get set Sgainst him. tt seemed like he was always catching me off balance." Fibak says he never imagined that ten-

nis could be a full-time career until he played the Junior Invitational Tournament at Wimbledon In 1970.

"For me tt was a whole new world," he remarked, "I cannot speak a word of English at the time, but I am seeing what tt is all about just the same. I am only 18 and awed by the size of the prize money, the skill of the players, and the huge crowds. After that I dream plenty about making my living at tennis."

The immediate problem was to convince provincial Polish tennis officials that he should be allowed out of the country more oftan to play in major tournaments. It wasn't until Wojtek beat Arthur Ashe

and Juan Gisbert to reach the quarterfinals of the Spanish Open at Barcelona In October, 1974, that they finsily agreed to let him turn pro and travel. As part of a goodwill gesture, he now gives part of everything he earns to the tennis federation he still belongs to in Poland.

John J. Williams John Bevan, Bennett'a own Duggan, of Ireland, has established himsel understudy in the eational XV this season, and as the leading number eight forward in the land since the retirement of the great Merva His countryman Mike Gihson may be a bit

long in the tooth at 35 but has the experience of three previous tours to offer in addition to his greot polish as a center.

Andy Irvine, the Scot rated just hehind John P. R. Williams as a fullback in recent years. now comes into his own and will leave for New Zealand after a splendid home international season which culminated with a superh display against Wales at Murrayfield in mid-March.

Newcomers whom New Zealanders are sure been compared with the unique Gerald Dayles.

halves named, is another who has yet to play for his country. But this brilliant attacker has had to bide his time while Gareth Edwards continues his astonishing sequence of caps for

Williams has always been content to understudy Edwards at the Cardiff club to which they both helong, and has added many of the maestro's innumerable skills to his own considerable capability.

And so the 1977 series is full or promise. The

[ransvaa] ERMISTON

Transvaal Graphite Co.

Graphite and Plumbage Products for Foundry use Air Separated Tals Powder for Insecticides

Head Office and Factory Refinery Road Geralston Ext. 4 Phone 31.9567

and Co.

EAMISTON D. Carrington WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS

Gifts for all occasions Repairs a Speciality Agents for Cyma Watches 51-2258 Library St., Germiston

GERMISTON **W.** A.

Germiston's Most Exclusive

CITY SHOPPING GUIDE

Shoe Store The Centre-President Street (Opposite City Half) SHOES OF QUALITY

For evary mambar of the lamily hone: 51-3991

for Your

TROUSSEAU and

BABY WEAR

8A PRESIDENT ARCADE

(Opp. Polica Station)

TEL.: 51-1529

BRITISH ISLES

England

 Γ he

for the complete

needleperson.

- embroidery

- needlework

- tapestry

PERMISTON

Ambassador House Weeley Street, **SAYERS** CAPE TOWN LINEN KIST

CAPE TOWN

AFRICA

Republic of

South Africa

Cape Province

EDINA PRESS

(Pty.) Ltd.

LETTERPRESS

LITHOGRAPHY

Telephone 45,4245

C.N.A. for the

largest selection of STATIONERY

BOOKS • TOYS GIFTS • RECORDS MAGAZINES

Branches throughout the Republic of South Airies

CAPE TOWN

I.D. Silver **BOOKSELLERS** Thimble

The International Bookshop New Supplies Received LIVING CHRISTIAN SCIENCE Fourteen Lives by Marcy Babbitt R9.15 + .25 postage

GENEVA HOUSE 28 PARLIAMENT STREET CAPE TOWN Teisphone 43.2508

MONITOR READERS RESPOND

that you'll enjoy giving Welcome To The Golden Peacock

For superb gitts

18 NEW BOND STREET Specialising in China, pretty soarvas costuma jawaliery, evaning baga & small pictures.

SEXHILL ON SEA LONGLEY

AND CO. (FURNISHERS) LTD. CARPETS CURTAINS

BEDDING FURNITURE St. Leonards Roed, Tel. 214000.

> SHOPPING la a loi essier

when you have first rand the advertise ments in The Christian Solence Monitor

PERFECT GIFTS

See our line diapisy of Dismond Ringa, Watchee Clocka, Silver and Stainless Steal Ware

tor every occesion

ARENSBERGS ROPRIETOR ALLAN LISTER) 32, Ivegele, Bradford 1.

LEVEDON

Insurances Effected the Leading Companies and at Lloyds

WILLIAM C. SHIPMAN ASSOCIATED

24 WESTERN COURT CHAPEL HILL, CLEVEDON, AVON PHONE CLEVEDON 5559

ckhaath Villega

Vanity Fayre

Shoes and Leather Accessories Gowns and Accessories

TEL. 01-852-3791

Speak

to Monitor Advertisers MERSEYSIDE

33 Gay Street, Bath, Avon Chocolatier et (0225) 23457 Confiseur

Myerscough's

10 Gtenn Buildings Moor Lane CROSBY

Telephone 924 3128 POOLE AND DISTRICT

The Sole Agents for the Noted "K" Tel: Beth 4976 and "Clarks" Shoes are

J. A. Hawkes and Son, Ltd. 6 Branches, Poole and Bournemouth

POOLE AND DISTRICT Pamela Louise

Mrs, L. R. Knott 7, Boumemouth Road Parkstone, Pools. Latest West End Fashiona for All Occasions Extensive Range of Knitwear, Millinery Soarves and Jewelle PERSONAL ATTENTION Open all day Saturday

Tel. Parketone 746062

Motor Co., Ltd. PEUGEOT

England

HEFFIELD

POOLE AND DISTRICT

PARKSTONE

DOUGLAS

EVERITT

F.I.B.D.

INTERIOR

DECORATOR

for

HIGH CLASS

DECORATIVE WORK

36 Dobcroft Road

Phone 361825,

Shetfield \$7 2LR.

H. H. & J. Bridden & Co

Head Office

840 ECCLESALL HOAD

TEL: 664460

Agenta For

BENOICKS, LINOT, SUCHARD

LAVRA SECORO, COTE D'OR, OROSTE

BEECHES, PERUGINA, WISSOLL, ETC.

Gift Wrap and Deliverey Service

New and Old Books

call or write to

Gilberts Bookshop

21/2 Portland S

18,19 The Square

WINCHESTER

Phone Southemplor

(0703) 26420

You'll probably get it at:

MOORS

66 Bedford Palce

SOUTHAMPTON

TEL. (0703) 23911

Books • Stationery

Webs.

(main Michelin stockisi in Area

Mell & Phone anguirles welcomed

D. B. Haywood

Electrical Contractor

Electrical Appliances

and

Repeirs.

19. Tulketh Street

SOUTHPORT PRE IAG

Tel: 34291

PROPHTUGE

OUTHAMPTON

BOUTHAMPTON

. Shafflaid's

SHEFFIELD

OF FINE Retail Dealers **FURNITURE** Sales, Sarvica & Parts **Gueranieed Used Cera**

England

Stallon Rd., Parkstone Tal: Perkatone 745000

> PERSONAL SERVICE 8/6/7 The Squere Hyde (061) 468-2849

1/11 Middle Hillgate Stockport (081) 480-4227

SHAWS

THE HOUSE

THE

PRIVATE FIRM

WITH THE

VEYBRIDGE

GRIFFIN'S GARAGE

Dealers for **VAUXHALL CARS** end BEDFORD VANS

USED CARS SELF DRIVE HIRE

TEMPLE MARKET 170 OATLANOS DRIVE WEYGRIDGE

The advartisements in . The Monitor

VALUABLE INFORMATION

VINCHESTER

FRED CROFT (tor all good shoes)

See Our Range of All Leather Italian Shoss end Sandals Ladise up to Size 101/2 Mena Shoes "Lotus" "Clarks" "Trickers" We Stock to Size 12

> 11 THE SQUARE WINCHESTER

VINCHESTER Spring Bursts Into Fashion at

SULLIVAN LANGS See Spring Colours in Suits, Dresses, Tops and Evening Wear Stockings, Sox, Tights Clogs BEST SELECTION FOR MILES AROUND

Get Dressed At SULLIVAN LANGS 15 Jewry St., Winchester Tel. 2948

VINCHESTER

BERNFELD BROS. LTD.

Wellers & Silversmiths Repairs A Speciality FINE CHINA & GLASS 98 & 101 HIGH ST. WINCHESTER 4899 elso et 48 High St., Artrover

England

Jordan & Cook

Experts in the Art of House Furnishing

35/39 SOUTH ST. WORTHING, SUSSEX

May We Quote You for REMOVAL and STORAGE?

TELEPHONE WORTHING (0903) 35701

WORTHING, SUSSEX (Opposite Steyne Gardens)

Tel. 201438

Jordan and

Cook Ltd.

Specialists in

DAIHTRON

WHITTINGTONS **FOOTWEAR** For MATURE end DIFFICULT Feet Leather Shoes

Naturally Courteous Experienced Service 4 THE BROADWAY

WEY 42318 or 44184

FLORAL ARTISTRY LIVERPOOL ROAD.

WORTHING Telephone (0903) 32885

VORTHING

ORTHING

DAIHTROW LEADING HOTEL & HOUSE FURNISHERS For The Finest Selection & Best Value in CARPETS, BEDDING, FURNISHING & ALL HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS

YOU CANNOT BETTER H. G. SCADGELL LTD.

106 MONTAQUE ST. WORTHING, SUSSEX TEL: WORTHING 34811

ONTHING

Members of the Electrical Contractors Association Electrical E. R. Steele

Ltd. Sales & Services

CRICKETERS PARADE **BROADWATER STREET WEST** WORTHING Tel. WORTHING 33447

These **Advertisers**

look. forward.

serving you

MA 7

boats for hire

CRUISE ENGLAND'S

LOVELY CANALS

IN A SWAN CRUISER

An unforgettable experience. Drive you rented narrowboat larough the beauty and peaceful meadows of Britain this Indiae foes. The heavy will you it yet the cost brites. Comfortable boots barri 4.5 heaths, but phowers, but gailey, flush tolets — drup TVI Wrise soon for livestrated bechuse with description and map of 2,000 miles of canals briting British's green heartland.

SWAN LINE CRUISERS

LTD,

Fradley Junction, Airques Surton-on-Trent, States

INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE Club. WETTON CLEANING SERVICES.
HO 13 Addiscombe Grove, East LTD. 43 Cadogen Street, Chelses Croydon, Surrey, England. Tel.: 01- S.W.3. Tel. 01-589-7747 5220/7/8 688 2634. 200 single rooms, £25 per (London, Area) Window, Garneral week part board.

Cleaning, Paint Washing Interior, Exterior, Oecorations, etc.

SINGLE ROOM OR FLATLET fur-shahed or unfurnished. Simple cook-ing facilities. Easy scoese Sloans Square. CSM RR, 4 Grosvenor Place, Lendon SWIX 7JH.

Coneultents & services
INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SY TEMS can be your marketing arm the U.S. Our methods are hig cost-effective for firms wanfung to crease sales or penetrate the Am INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SYSTEMS can be your marketing arm in the U.S. Our methods are highly

Hoad, West Ealing, London Wie 3JT.
Tral. 01-579 1588.

employment agencies
ST. ANNE'S MANAGEMENT Selection and Employment Agencies and Employment Agency and SWIX Till:

Street, Addisone, Surrey, Weynridge 48134/5/6. Covers all grades of staff throughout the U.K.

107 sale

PAIR MODERNFOLO HEAVY OUTY
Soundproof partitions 11'-1'/" high to study for details phone greeking lased for Sunday School or Office. Wellbeige dost. Annew Melbeige dost. Annew Melbeige dost. Annew Melbeige dost. Co., 80 Hoe St., Wellbeige dost. Annew Melbeige dost. Annew Melbeige dost. Annew Melbeige dost. Annews. Insurance starts through the U.K.

Grey textured vinyl finish. As new, ideal for Sunday School or Office. Wellbeige dost. Godelone 2817.

Tot sale — miscellaneous

Hoad, Verale Sunday School or Office. Wellbeige dost. Answer, Church insurance specialists.

BLACKWOOD'S — AFTER 160

London SWE 3LQ. 01-738 1161. buttusing Society, 28 Winches buttus doversing to sale. Semi-detached Good gerden. Space for sale. Semi-detached Good gerden. Space for sale. Semi-detached Good gerden. Space for gerage. Offers over £15,000. SAFTER 160

STAFF NURSE required for Christian Science nurses. Structural Surveys, Valuations, Insurance Service on all progerty matters.

STAFF NURSE required for Christian Science nurses. Structural Surveys, Valuations, Insurance Science Advisor for all progerty matters.

Wented

AMTER 160

STAFF NURSE required for Christian Science nurses. Structural Surveys, Valuations, Insurance Science Advisor for all progerty matters.

STAFF NURSE required for Christian Science and Science Advisor for all progerty matters.

Wented

AMTER 160

STAFF NURSE required for Christian Science and Science Advisor for all progerty matters.

STAFF NURSE required for Christian Science and Science Advisor for all progerty matters.

STAFF NURSE required for Christian Science and Science Advisor for all progerty matters.

Wented

AMTICE SCIENCE Survey Science Advisor for Science Advisor for Science Advisor for Science Advisor for Science Advisor f

是2000年2006年1月,在1900年1月,1900年1月1日 - 1900年1月 -

holidey accommodations

LONGBOAT KEY, FLA. (Scrasota) on Guil. Apts. \$178/wk., deluxe 2 bd. \$240/wk. May-Lebor Day \$125/wk. & \$210/wk. Spec. mo./rates. Whits sand both, shelling, Apollo, 2945 Guill of Maxico Or., 33577. (S13) 383-3987. CORNWALL — DAIRY FARM, Olinnar 8 & 8. Good farm fere. H.C. Colour

TV. S miles nearest coast. Car es-sential. Parking. Childran welcome, Mrs. Bennett, Chycame Farm, Troon, Cambome (712065);

post vecent

Required for September 1977 GRADUATE to teach MATH-EMATICS throughout the Up-per School to "A" Lavel end Jniversity Entrenoa et CLAREMONT

ESHER, SURREY independent boarding and day school 328 girls). Sourcers eitend Christian Science Sundey Schools. Selery besed on Surnham Social with Surrey allowance. Social 2 post offered to applicant with suitable qualifications and experience. Government super-production.

Fradley Junction, Airewes
Surfon-D-Trent, Blatts
England DE 13 7DN

Carpentry

Carpentry

EXPERT CASPENTRY SERVICES
Shelving Fitted copboards, Allie
Shelving Shelving
Shelving Fitted copboards, Allie
Shelving Fitted Copboards, Alli

email hotels & pensione LAKE DISTRICT, WINDERMERE SHOPPING Rd. Tel. 2219 S & e; H & C end shav-ing pointe all rooms. Tartif on recalpt of SAE, Personal supervision by Mr. & Mrs. Goreki.

ARNCOTT HALL HOTEL. Sourne-mouth. Family run & unilceneed. Near town centre & sectront. Se-cluded gardan. Lift. Central heating Colour T.V. Tel. 783050. HOTEL FOR LADIES, 200 elnole rooms, partial board. £25 p.w. All amenities. Apply 172 New Kant Roed, London S.E. 1, England. Tal.: 01-702 4179

the U.S. Our methods are highly cost-effective for firms wenting to increase sales or penetrate the American market. Contact: IMS, 14220 Mulholland Or., Los Angeles, Callomia 90024, U.S. Applicants and experience. Government super-sanuation.

ATTRACTIVE COTTAGE STYLE house near Cleremont School. Cobhem 1½ miles close common limited and addresses of misress to the Headmistress. The contact in the common series of the Headmistress. The condition of the Headmistress. The Headmistress of the Headmistress. The Headmistress of the Headmistress. The condition of the Headmistress. The Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress. The Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress. The Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress. The Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress. The Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress. The Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress of the Headmistress. The Headmistress of the

Resiliofs: Resiliofs: Resiliofs: Resiliofs: Resiliofs: Resilions and Res

Republic of South Africa Cape Province CAPE TOWN

Timoney's LONG ST. GARAGE (Ealsb. 45 Years)

Think Tirst

Petrol-OHS Workshops-Storage Used Cer Dealers P.O. Box 2102 Phone 2-16. (Next Ocor First Offurch of Chief Scientist, Cape Toen

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

By Louise Sweeoey Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The phone rings. Oncc. Softly. She is curled up like s

comms on the hotel couch talking into a tape recorder, the

instrument she has used to devestate kings, prime min-

She stops talking. There is a long pause while she glerea

at the phooe as though it were a cobra. Finally, she gets up.

Profile

approaches it stealthily, then pounces on it. A carefully

ediled, brief conversation to her throsty, revvsd up Mase-

Back to the interview, in which this ultrs-disciplined jour-

"ft can ring for hours ond I don't move, I let it ring." She

nalist, Orians Fallsct, admits she rarely answers the

leis nothing interfere with the solltide, the concentration of

her work: "It is like being a monk that gets free of all the

The subjects of some of her interviews wish they'd let

the phone ring off the hook when slic called. Henry Kls-

singer, while at the height of his powers as Secretary of

Siste, said giving her the interview in which he described

himself as the lone cowboy of American diplomacy "had

Tha Shah of Iran flinched in mid-interview when he dis-

covered she was on his own country's blacklist. Her inter-

view in which Indie's Indira Gandhi called Phkistan's Znifikar Ali Bhutto unbalanced so incensed him that he sum-

moned her for his own interview. That interview in turn

disturbed Mrs. Gandhl so much, claims the journalist, that

it delsyed a proposed peace agreement between India and

Who is this woman in whom kings and world powers con-

side? She is a Florentine, a socialist, a feminist, the daugh-

ter of an ftalisn anti-Fascist and leader of the resistance to

The day we meet sha looks all silvery-green, like some

small, Irali branch blown off an olive tree. She wears an oi-

ive green kerchief over her tucked-up hair (which is usually

long, black, and flowing); a gray-green turtleneck swester:

grsy fisnnef pants; and no makeup at this hour on her pale

She's been called perhaps the most powerful journelist in

the world. How does this brilliant and provocative writer,

who sees power as "an inhuman and hateful phenonemon,"

"Where did you see this power of mine, did I overthrow

any government?" she storms, "Did f make Mr. Kissinger

lose his job? Did f stop people from buying oli from the

Shab of Iran? Did f resolve the war in Vietnam? Did f con-

vince the people that [head of the Palestine Liberation Or-

ganization Yasser] Arafat was not sincere? Was f able to

explain to the Americans that Zionism is unbearable? . . .

My work as a journalist has only value as the words of a

Many of her most newsmaking encounters are compiled

in her recent book "Interviews With History," but it is pro-

motion of her latest book, the novel "Letter to a Child

Never Born," that brings her here. The novel is e passion-

ste, poetic, and judgmental account of the pregnancy and

skin or those extraordinary eyes, teal-blue and resolute.

World War II, e woman tiny as a child, strong as iron.

isters, revolutionaries, and Henry Kissinger.

rati-race-car of a voice - then "clao."

been the slupidest thing of my life."

Other high-level fallout

Power in freil treppings

feel shout her own power?

historian that tells things."

unnecessary things."

one-room apartment.

Apartment living when four walls are the limit

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

New York You can have a big sense of living even in e small space, eays Molly Siple, a young New York magazine editor and book euthor who, like thousands of others, lives in and loves her

Miss Siple tackled one-room living by knowing nothing could keep her from thinking oxpansively within her own four walls, from cntertaining generously, or living joyously. She convinced herself lital one room is "less to care for" and that whatever the limitations of spece, she would organize it efficiently, and keep it under controi.

She also know how to stamp it with her own "personal toxture" - that mixture of henglogs. Japanese and botanicei prints, her own paintings, as well as a few well-chosen antiques that identify the place as her very own.

She became so intrigued with the ebsilenge of how to live well in one room that she end e co-euthor, Jon Naar, isst year interviewed 100 single-room dweliers and set down their valueble findings in a book celled "Living in One Room" (New York: Random House, herdback, \$10.95; Vintage, paperback, \$5.95). As a source of ideas to help expand, organize, and dramatize space, it includes a checklist of where to find chesp materials, such as hardwere stores, himber yards, etc. Skyrocketing rents, the authors explain, have forced more and more young people, retired and divorced people, and struggling professionals to eat, sleop, entertain, and often work, in a oos-room apertment.

Detinition of space into different activity areas - working area, sleeping area, cooking area - is the one problem that all one-room dwellers have in common. Every person has to set his own priorities, say the book's nuthors. whether it is gourmet cooking, file eabinets galore and super-office space, or. . . .

Miss Sipie feels that after much experimentation she has now found the "optimum arrangement" of her East Side one-roomer shown here. Armiess seating units, covered in off-white canvas, wind around one corner. Across the room is a double bed, pushed against two white plastic room-dividing bookshelves. She had the bed when she moved in so decided to use it. She faded it out visually with e tailored, plain-textured cover about the same color as the off-white walls and plied some coi-



Armiess seating units end mirrored panels help make a one-room tlat look more spacious

orful toes pillows against the well behind it for reading and lounging.

Her dining table - used also for work, study, and her painting hobby - she made herself from a wrought-iron base and Portuguese tiles sel on a sisb of plywood from a lumber yard.

She paneled the wall behind the table with inexpensive mirror tiles to extend the room, used a mirror panel on the wall at one end of her seeting arrangement, and angled two narrow mirror panels on either side of her large window to reflect the outdoor sweep of city gardens and geometric roof lines.

"My view gives me the world, you see, so I

never feel closed in," Miss Siple writas. She hangs an antique handmade comforter over the seating units, and places an 1880 carved Philippine trunk in front of them to double as e coffee table end storage for skl

ciothes and table linen. Her turn-of-the-century chairs, wall shelves, bods which are participated oak setee, found in an antique parn for \$50, was given a \$300 batik upholstery and refinishing job Small glass and wrought-iron tables break up a space vertically; plis, platfer take np little visual space. Plants in tha window have been edited down to two tail large ones. An old oak office cabinet in the entrance hall stores hardware, tools, and bathing suits, and is fitted with a plenk door top so it can be used for the buffet entertaining, too.

She comforts herself that reorganizing space is a continuous process for the one-room dweller. ft is always, she says, refeicting the changes which go in your life and it never ends. The euthors also list a sense of humor as a must for those who live in small ereas.

The challenge must never defeet; it is good if it can amuse

concealed under shelves, and lumbare ship ters for easy mobility. Columns and position and sleeping lofts can break it up horize? Multi-purpose furniture, the kind which (2) bunched and/or stacked is an absolute 1874

"Most people we photographed," says %4; Siple, "used the classic drafting lamp to po vide good lighting at costs ranging from [N] \$40, but we think the original Luxo lamp is

"If you want your room to look onclutter cut down your possessions by throwing sta everything you don't need. Give sway of cate kitchen utensils and anything you have used in five years, including small applied The authors recommend stack stools, stack it all helps."

Early birds get the fish at Billingsgate

Food editor of The Christian Science Monitor

Fish markets in Spain, Bombay, and other countries have aiways been for me s fascinating alternative to the inevitable cathedrais, inosques, and art galleries.

There's sensething santting and invigorating about mixing with the crowd, enjoying the strong feeling of comradeship among people working at the same trade they've had all their good fish market always is worth rising at the crack of dawn to see. And London's famous wholesale fish market called billings gate is a good one.

At six in the morning, Billingsgate at Lower Thames Street is bustling with fish and fish merchants and leather-hatted porters wheeling barrows over the cobblestones. Boisterous shouting echoes through the for

A style its own

The greet from halls of Billingsgate, in one of the oldest parts of the city, hold a life-style all their own. You may even get to see the great steem hose where lobsters, crabs, and lesser shellfish are bolled in huge coppers. And you night breakfast on kippers and tea at the Piscatorial Cale in the market, at the Cock or et Andres, restaurants that open for this early-ris-

ing growd.

Girald Wattin, head of the Flammongers'
Company showed mis around the bustling mankel, felling the something of its history. He

said that The Fishmongers' Company is one of the most ancient city guilds, with an unbroken of sait, rub in suet lighliy. When well man a contract the contract t the most ancient city guilds, with an unbroken existence of more than 700 yeers. Under a gradually add cold water, mixing with five charter of James f, officiais of the company, known as "Fishmeters," still exemine all fish coming into London.

Jellisd eels tor sale

Visitors to Millingagete can buy jellled cale from Jesco Ltd., as I did, or sample the best smoked fish or potted shrimps from W. F. Sproston, Ltd., in Lovet Lane opposite, holders of the Royal Warrant.

There are fish kettles, beautiful fish filleting knives, and dripped approfit to look at or to purchase in Lovat Lane. And, best of all, after leaving the great stone and Iron hall with its silver dolphins, you can watch the sun rising over the Thames as you stroll a few blocks down the line for a tour of the Tower of Lon-

This steak, kidney, and oyater pudding is favorite recipe of Mr. Wathins.

Steak, Kidney, and Oyster Pudding 1½ pound beef steak (forequarter will do.) 1/2 pound ox kidney 10 Shucked small oysters

Quantity of beef stock . I pound self-rising flour 10 ounces shredded suet (not too finely truind Pepper, black freshly ground Small quantily of pigin flour.

hands to a soft dougli. Take two-thirds of the dough and place pa

floured board. Roll out to a circle i so Shape to line, without joint, a greased basin (approximately 10 inches in diameter)
Cut the meat into bite-sized core.
Some fat. Core and similarly siles like the

Wash in a colander. Mix plain flour, salt, and pepper Cost

"lifter" of folded foll, passing below the and up to the top of the part is useful at

lng water, and both gently, covered for a four hours, the longer flie better. I have needs replenishing during this time ter must be used.

ter must be used.

To serve, remove cloin or foll, wish be clean then napkin: A ploing of has should accompany the pudding of his should accompany the pudding of his should accompany the pudding of his should accompany the stock may be meat to increase the all pluding of meating to increase the all pluding of some variety creamed wedgets bage of some variety creamed wedgets thriftps), or buttered carrols

meat and oysters with this mixture. Place meat and oysiers in the basin, so that there is an equal

steak, kidney, and oysters. Add stock to a Roll out the remaining dough to lorn a il was all perfectly natural. to basin. Clamp the edges and gass to Cover with tied down floured cloth of the kitchen said. a good promotion. Place in large pan (as the lop will en kitchen foll.

and took her husband and family with

Devota Saylors, an engineer for one of this country's major clothing manufacturers, is one being relocated by American corporations, for the sake of a wile's oareer.

My husband is an auto body ellop manager, says Mrs. Saylors, No matter where

their heads logether and agreed to make

sit down and do it together."

As more and more women chamber at the management ladder they are joining those migratory male executives whose lot it is to hop from one American suburb to another on their way to the corporate top. For women, too, the privilege of upward mobility involves the hazards of geography as well as the perks of se-

"Any woman who wants the type of job I've got will be moved just like any man would be." says Mrs. Saviors.

And so they are. Accurate figures are hard to come by. But one nationwide set di statistics put together anmally by the Atlas Van Line Company shows

Five or 10 years ago this survey of corporate executive traffic old not even trouble to count

1975 the figure rose to 4.4 percent. Last year it warmen at a very rough entirents.

Spokesmen for the relocation company your husband?" laughs Mrs. Weeks. equity/Homerica say that they, too, have

ford, Connecticut, o year ago was Ruth Coscia. For this personnel consultant the shift was from one company (Sybron Corporation) to an-other (U.S. Industries) to further her career.

My personal goals are that I would like to

Journalist Oriana Fallaci — as interviewee

<u>people</u>

interview, they like me. . . . I know that I look cold to you, eh? I iook s cold women."

She is resssured she doesn't, because, in fect, it is like interviewing a bonfire, talking to this impessioned woman. But she says two or three times that people usuelly don't like her, that it is a great grief to her, as a femintst, that women writers especially tend to do her in whon they write

She herself aeys: "t em not s fake. . . . f am the least frivolous woman you can know," one who ceres nothing for fashion, food, or comfort, only for her work.

'A very emoflonel women'

She says her ftslian publisher cells her "Mastino," the mastiff, because when she clamps her jaws onto e book she won't let go. David Sanford, now editor of Skeptic magszine, got to know her when he was managing editor of The New Republic and editing the copy that made her femous in Americe. He did the first major intorview of her, in Esquire in 1975, but he says now: "She's the ercation of a lot of media hype. . . . She's not as good as she says she is." He finds her charming, funny, generous, but "n very emotional woman who allows her emotions to affect her judgment of people."

Orlann Fallacl would pounce like a panther at that one. She speaks about one of her most important qualities, her intuitiveness: "I heve some witchy . . . I feel thinga. I think I understand people. I feet the danger. For instance if a persnn docsn't like mc, which happens most of the time . . . the moment f look at a person I know it, even if that person comes, handful of flowers, and mouthful of good words, I know It. I feel It...

Stie, who was nearly fatally wounded in Mexico covering the 1988 Olympics, who has lived like n war correspondent, says: "I am a woman of many defects and maybe few qualitles, but one quality I have - and I'm sure of it, and I shout about it. f am brave. t am conragcous . . . I em not only physically courageous. I sm courageous with life. Because lile has always been very tough with me. Very nasty. Very difficult."

Mementoes of the loved

She wears her memories around her neck: a collection of gold pendants and chains that clink and chink like temple bells as she talks. They were gifts from the two people who she calls co-conspirators, the two peopla whom she loved most in the world and lost last year: har mothar, Tosca Fallaci, whom she nursed till the end, and the man abe loved, "possibly the most courageous man of our time," Greek resistence hero end poet Alexandros Panagoulis.

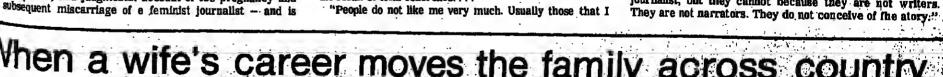
He was killed in a political assassinetion last May. "I am now alone totally. He died. My mother died. So you heve a very lonely person in front of you, and just because she'a courageous, ahe aurvives."

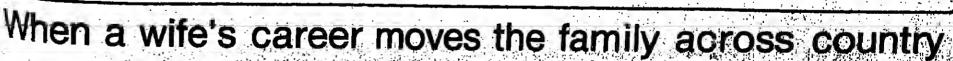
"Listen" - Oriana Fallaci often aays "listen" in her compelling, dusky voice - "Listen to this: I am a novelist a writer that has been rented to journalism. . . . Interviews are constructed as a piece of theater with a story inside.

... That's the secret of those interviews. There is a beginning, a development, and an end. I am a narrator, and they are narrated as pieces stories."

She emphasizes that she is this novelist, this "narrator rented to journalism." "I am not a journalist rented to this [natration]."

"That's why my journalism is different," she says, quoting the editor of Europeo megazine, for which she has written for the last 21 years: "People want to copy you as a journalist, but they cannot because they are not writers.





Fsliact: fearless interviewer of the powerful

Midway through the interview, after she has instluctively

slowed down and glanced at my tape recorder a minute be-

fore it needs to be changed, ahe growls, "You don't want to

She is told, "I'm interested in hearing anything you have

And Oriana Fallaci, who admits to having been inter-

viewed even more than she has interviewed, always eluding

"I am very extrovert person locked inside herself. My

third sister says: 'Oriana is an open book - you know when

e person is clear, everybody understands, we say she is an

open book. . . . " There is one of the dramatic pauaea she

specializes in . . . " 'an open book - written in Chinesel"

And you caught that, It's the person who has done it. The

journalist comes aftar. Everything is a consequence of the

"Even if f get excited or shout something [as she did at a

former director of the Central Intelligence Agency, William

E. Colby], and it seems that I'm revealing myself, I'm not

revealing myself. And I know any second what I'm doing. I

am always at the window watching what f am doing. And I know myself very well. Very well," she says, rolling her Vs

"You know, there are people that are silent, hide them-

selves, and you understend them at once. You can stay with

me for hours and you don't understand me. All the same

... you will not understand certain incoherences that are

the interviewer, parmits a few almost subliminal glimpses

to say about the book, but you're the mystery. I have read

talk shoul this book, do you? I am here for this book."

not, she stresses, autobiographicol.

the book, but I've never reed you."

Some personal insights

Staff correspondent of .

The Christian Science Monitor

The move from Texas to Arkansas included So the industrial engineer jumped at

of an increasing number of women who are Similarly, Lewis Saylors is one of a growing band of husbands now being willingly uprooted

he goes had " ye assured of a good job."

So Dewnia Lewis, Brock (18), and Guy (14)

as Octobera move we do things as a fam

"I look cold to you, eh?"

the result of total coherence. . . .

the clear trend:

the tiny handful of women transferred by their companies. Then, in 1874, women emerged as a noticeable 2.5 percent of all transferres. In

reached 5.6 percent - perhaps 50,000 to 60,000. Knolls, New Jersey, office "they didn't say

tives on the move, becoming really visible in One woman executive Homeguity/Homerica!

moved from Rochester, New York, to Stame:

run a company one day," she says frankly.

Dr. Joseph Coscie Jr., meanwhile managed to fit in with his wife's ambitious plans by get-ting his own transfer to West Heyen, Con-nection, and U.L. manatries pant for every

Uning."

When Barbara Weeks's friends at AT&T Long Lines heard, about her promotion from

Washington, D.C., to a new job in the Cedar how happy they were, they said What about

But that, and a two-month delay in getting Homequity/Homerica say that they, too, have But that, and a two-month delay in getting noticed a marked increase in women execut. the family together again, were the only slightly off-key notes in the Weeks's family move to a "lovely house" in New Jorsey, Husband Allen Weeks, also an AT&T employee. was able to arrange a similar transfer and iring Jeffrey (11) and Kelley (4) with him.
"As long as a husband can relocate, what's

the difference?" usks Mrs. Weeks chearfully. But she adds more sharply that objections to women initiating such moves are "just an ago trip for some of the men."

A alightly different case is that of Lois Price, once a secretary in Atlanta until her encoyer, Guil Of Corporation, a very her true legitored by Though The Trylid have stayed beined but opportunities seemed greater in Texas, not least for bushapd James. Brice who became "more enthusiastic than



Gerald Watkin - fish monger

World silver prices begin to level off

Go-go commodity risky just the same

By Guy Ralverson Business and financial correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Washington

The world silver merket - which to meny fretful traders resembled e roller coaster out of control several yeers ago - is once again on a relatively steady course.

For users, producers and treders, however, the key question is perhaps the most ohvious one: Given the turbulence of recent years, how long will current market conditions preveil? Cautions one national silver expert: "For the small trader, silver is a treacherous market."

A seles official for e top New York-based ellver producer, ASARCO, Inc., noting a recent one-dey price change of 14 cente an ounce, adds: "Silver is the most actively treded commodity in the United States, so you can conilnuo to expect violent price swings."

Ona factor that some analysts believe could possibly change 1977 market conditions is the possibility of copper strikes this summer, when many producers face contract renewals with their labor forces. Silver production, to a great extent, remains a coproduct or by-product of production of other base metals, including conper. Such a strike, if it developed, could be expected to add turbulence to the merket.

During 1976, prices fluctuated from a low of \$3.81 an ounce on Jan. 26, to a high of \$5.10 on July 6. The lowest price to dete this year was, \$4.30 on Jen. 11, with a current high of \$4.96

Conclusion posed

rectory of foreign firms.

Speciel correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

One of France's most serious economic

irols is indicated in Opera Mundi'e biennial di-

Names of the foreign and French firms in-

volved, and the total sums invested in 1974 and

1975, are inevitably incomplate. The variety of

However, the most important firms are all

French-registration firms which they own, coo-

trof, or partly control. For the more than 1,000

United States firms operating in Francs, a sec-

annual list published by the 80-year-old Amer-

ican Chamber of Commerce in France.

According to the Bank of France, the

money and exercise control is too great.

speculetive holdings, end other stocks.

This comparee with more recent "consumption gaps" of 100 to 150 million ounces annually, which heve been eesily met through secondary sources.

· Long-term use, however, remains more questionable. Some specialiste see e slight U.S. increase this year. While an upsurge in the U.S. economy (particularly in housing) could presage stepped-up use, more treditional users tend to continue to cut back supplies. Silver use has falleo off sharply in the U.S. over the past decade

· Finelly, the price of silver is expected to "everage at between \$4.20 and \$4.60 per ounce this year," according to Welter L. Frankland Jr., executive vice-president of the Washingtoo, D.C.-based Silver Users Association.

The copyrighted 1976 Silver Merket Review published by Handy & Herman also expects 1977 market conditiona, barring developmente such as high inflation, to be similar to 1978 conditions. The 1976 average price was \$4.35 en ounce, with a high of \$5.10.

Decade's ehifts treced

The turbulence in the sliver market over the past several yeers can quickly be seen identifled by noting price levels, starting in 1968 when the government to effect fixed its price.

	High	Low	Avaraga
1969	1.29	1.29	1.29
1970	1.93	1.57	1.77
1973	3.29 .	1.99	2.59
1974	6.70	3.27	4.71
1975	5.23	3.91	4.42
1976	5.10	3.92	4.35

in contrast, the current relative steadiness in the silver merket, despite some dramatic dey-to-day price shifts, appears to be doinlnent for the time being. "I think the market has rather settled down," says Robert Helmus, credit manager of Hendy & Harman, who calls the current action "uneventful."

Mr. Heimus holds that the average price this

ists still believed they could play safe by in-

rose to \$250 million, and then in 1974 to \$300

vestment in France, the recorded British total

million in new ventures. Swiss Investment

reached exactly the same figure in 1974. But

both fell beck to their previous level of ebout

New American investment continued at

about the same level of \$200 million in 1975.

thus ranking first in ell direct forcign in-

As regards the besic problem of a gradual

shift in the control of French companies, the

government's attitude is still rigorously defen-

sive. Every possible effort is being mada to

find what is termed "the Freoch solution."

falled, it has been announced in important

cases that "the majority of the shares are beld

by the French." However, various clauses in

the agreements usually give de facto control to

the American firm, through the patent or leas-

ing arrangements or through sole control of

When attampts to retain domestic control have

\$100 million in 1975.

vestment in France.

year will be better than \$4.50 an ounce. But, be says, there are mony "Ifs," including the sale of the economy and the copper strike past

According to World Bank estimates, a denilicant port of the new silver mine products through 1980 will come from Censda, the U.S. Mexico, and Honduras.

In Conada, for example, expanded produc tion is plenned at the Kidd Creek Mina is On tario (Escatall Mining, Ltd.), as well as by Mattobi Mines, Ltd., Equity Mining, and Ki med Silver Company.

tn Mexico, according to the bank, some men ginal deposits are being developed and a concentration plant is under way at the Eucantale mine in northern Mexico (Torunex Mining Developers). In llonduras, according to the bast a joint ellver, leed, and zinc project is being wrapped up at El Michilo (Rosario Re

Where in Germany can you buy the weekly international edition of



At Christien Science Reading Rooms (Lesezimmer der Christilchen Wiesenscheft). including the following in melor cities throughout the Federal Republic of Germany.

BERLIN Wilhelmseue 112 Edinburgerstr. 47

Unter den Eichen 57 Sendkaule 5-7

BREMEN Bürgermeleter-Smidstr. 64 Am Dobben 107

DÜSSELDORF Bismerckstr. 72

FRANKFURT Eechereheimer Landelr. 220

HAMBURG Alexenderetr. 2 Rothenbaumcheuesee 25; Mex-Breuer-Allee 78

Bremfelderstr. 22 ... and at newestends at the eirport and railway etailon (Heuptbehnhof)

HANNOVER Schiffgreben 26: HEIDELBERG: Landheusetr. 17

MANNHEIM Augertenstr. 28

MUNICH (MUNCHEN) Schäfflerstr. 22 Hauptbehnhof newstand NUREMBERG (NURNBERG) Hirschelgasse 2 STUTTGART

Tübingerstr. 45 WIESBADEN! Langgasse 36

Hong Kong: British Empire's last hurrah

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Ry Lesvitt F. Morris Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Hoog Kong This exotic Far Eastern metropolis has long been known for its chopping bargains. Bul there are meny other reesons to visit Hong Kong: its peoceful countryside, sleepy fishing wilages, narrow streets lined with gift shops and temples, and verdent hillsides rising abruptly from the see with high-rises elinging greeariously to their steep aides.

To get a good view of the city and of tts hundreds of surrounding pieturesque, untnhnbited slands, you can take any one of a number of land and water tours run by Hong Kong tourist agencies and staffed by guides who are fluent in saveral languages, including English.

One of the most fascineting of these is an evening ferry tour, which leaves from the Herbour Resteurant pler daily at 8 p.m. Tha fourhour trip costs \$5 (U.S.) per person and inchides a four-course Chinese dinner.

The ferry circles the island and mekes several stops on the island and on Kowloon to pick up passengers. A highlight of the trip is a stop st the fishing village of Aberdeen, where junks and deep-see trawiers can be seen riding at an-

As darkness closes in the choreline and hillsides are e blaze of lights from the multi-story buildings, lorning a golden link across the sky-

The ferry returns to Hong Kong et 10:30

Another ferry tour I found most interesting goes to the island of Cheung Cheu, four miles east of Hong Kong. There are no eutomobiles on the island. Its inhabitants ere mostly Centonese who make their livings primarily by fishing and in related Irades.

Cheung Chau has en srea of about one square mile. Its streets are so narrow, so lined with small shops end fruit and vegetable stands, that two people walking ebreast must step aside to let enother person pass by. The streets and buildings ere quite photogenic, and people seem to bave no objection to posing or carrying on with their duties with cameres

In the western bay of the island there is a theliered anchorage for hundrede of fishing

IN NEW YORK CITY

BUDGET RATES

LUXURY AREA

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE READING ROOM NEARBY REDUCED RATE PARKING ADJACENT

NEW YORK MAGAZINE SAYS, "THE GORHAM

TRAVEL GUIDE and T.W.A.'s "GUIDE

na one of a kind hotel ... Recommended by

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION,

COMPLETELY EQUIPPED KITCHENETTES

ONLY YORK".

erafi, ranging from the smallest sampan to the tours begins in the early evening at the Happy Valley depot. From there the train makes its For such a small island, there are many temples - Kwun Yam Temple, Pak Tai Tempia, Hung Shing Temple, end four Tin Heu temples. Best known and most accessible is the Pak Tal Temple. We were told that this

lloo. Fung Shui, a position in Chinese geo-mency, meens the bolance between wind and One popular land tour tekes you eboard a Hong Kong trem, since 1904 the principal means of public transportation in the colony. Now, 73 years later, it still is considered the best and leest expensive way for groups to see the city of Victoria and the oorih shore of the

One of the most heavily patronized tram

and folk lifs. .

Welsh crafts

Two new booklats - "Mu-

seums and Art Galleries" and

"Crafts and Rural In-

dustries" - now are evall-

zing lively new display tech-

of Welsh industrial, milliary,

scribes some 160 workshops

thet welcome tourists, with

details of access and opening

The booklets are ovallable

by mail for 85p from the

Wales Tourist Board, WDO,

P. O. Box 151, Cardiff CF5

temple is located in a good "Fung Shut" posi-

largest ocean-going junk.

way westward through Wan Chal, home of Richard Mason'e famoue character, Susle Wong. The half-bour tour ends at the "poor man's nightclub," where every night a perking lot comes alive with hawkers selling items galore et very low prices.

What better way to escape the noise of Hong Kong Harbor than to sleep with your head in a barrel

The combination junk-bus-trem tour starts off with a cruise on a Chinese junk through the parbor to the small fishing village of Lel-U-Mun, guardian of the eestern antrance to Hong Kong Harbor. There, a wide variety of marine life can he seen in tanks. From Blaka Pler, a double decker bus takes you through the Susis Wong district to the tram depot in Sharo Street, where you will board a tram to make a loop around the race course.

sell everything from jewelry to fine furniture. From this point, the tour goes through Hong Kong's leading business-financial center, and farther along passes chops selling rows of pressed ducks and dried marine products. At Whitty Street you leave the tram and get back onto the bus, which trevels along Mount Davis Rosd lhrough residential areas, pest Hong Kong University, and finally down Garden Road and back to Blake Pler. The cost of the niques to cover a wida range tour is \$12 U.S.

Since my last visit here not too many years ago, Hong Kong hae undergone e major face. for many years to come, lifting. The timed linking the Kowloon side al-

ready carries considerable motor and bus traffic, although there are still some local motorlets who prefer to transport their cars ahoard the Star Farry. Under construction at the momeet and disrupting the flow of traffic in many areee is the subway system, which many people here see little need of. I, for one, would continue to use the Star Ferry in making the crossing from Kowloon to the Vtetorie side, as the short ride provides pleasant views of the harbor and its shipping activities. It is predicted that when the suhway goes into operation the Star Ferry will still get enough passengers to justify its axistance.

trave

There are plans to build enother hotel hers, 650-room tuxury hotel attuated right oo tba Kowloon waterfront. It is to be known as that Regent of Hong Kong.

The tour continues to Wanchet where shops However, many of us who have made a oumber of visits to Hong Kong still feel tha 50-yearold Peninsula provides some of the most comfortable and largest rooms of any hotel bere. with superior service in all of its departments.

> There was a time when there were plans to tear down the Peninsula, but tha adverse reaction from many former guests belped to force the abandonment of the plan.

> I just spent a week there; it was good to leava knowing that this grand old hotel will be accommodating guests in its present location

For some day I am coming back again.

Ludwig's Neuschwanstein

The Christian Science Monitor

The improbable monument to Bavarie's On modulit nights the king is said to have "Mad" King Ludwig II called Neuschwansteln paced the castle's ramparts or galloped castle in Germany has been likened to called through the courtyard, pretending to be Sieg of Disneyland combined with a dash of Richard tried or Parsital, heroes of Garmanic legend

Special to

Looking like a film set for a children's fairy tale, the storybook castle is perched high in the Beyarian Alps displaying its profusion of the Beyarian Alps displaying its profusion of the rats, casements, and palisades. The total bill, for the extravagant edifice cama to 6,180,047, gold marks and that did not include the fur-

with swans into one of the upper rooms of tho castle as a homaga to "Lohengrin.".

Richard Wagner, Ludwig bullt a lake completo

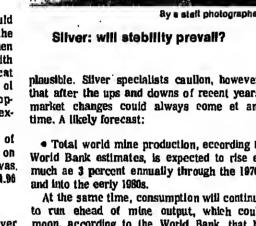
and characters in his favorite composer Ludwig's eccentricities and growing in debtedness proved his undoing! A panel of pay-

chlatrista declared him officially tosane, and on June 12, 1886, he received word in Neusch walstein that his uncle had taken over as re-

nishings,

Ludwig reigned from 1864 until his death in
Ludwig was exiled to another castle, but
1886. An eccentric bachelor, he received few lived there only a day. His fiddy was found the
guests in his extravagant hideaway. He prefollowing morning in a nearby lake. The mysferred to sleep away the day rising for breakfest in the evening.

Instituted with wild remarks operas of who tried to threat world into reality.





plausible. Silver specialists caullon, however. that after the ups and downs of recent years, market changes could always come et any

• Total world mine production, eccording to World Bank estimates, is expected to rise es much as 3 percent ennually through the 1970s

At the same time, consumption will continue to run shead of mine output, which could Based on talks with several domestic silver moon, according to the World Bank, that by specialists and examination of a recent World 1980 there might be an annual deficit running Bank analysis, some conclusions about the sil- around 265 million troy ounces. This deficit ver outlook for the next severel years seem would have to be filled through secondary

Foreign strings and the French economy

securities on stock exchanges.

between the U.S., West Germany, Switzerland, Holland, eod Britain - these being the chief investors - are particularly significant. problems is foreign controls in the domestic

participation in industrial production. Articies ways in which multinational firme can transfer cipetico in industy has beec cooperative and listed, 5,699 of them, together with the 10,716 mutually beneficial

In contrast to the loog-range attitude of American investora, most Europeao investment is aimed et relatively quick profits in ond source of information is available in the commerce, service activities, or real estete. The British, in particular, have concentrated on property investment. The British Governnew investment by foreign firma fell from \$1.5 one of its notional investments in a British billion to 1974 to about \$1,2 billion in 1975. In firm the part owner of the old Hotal du Louyre

lion of investment copilal. These figures all re- in 1973 and 1974, when many British capitai-

Foreign exchange cross-rates

By reading scross this take of last Tuesday's mid-dey inter-bank foreign exchange rates, one can find the value of the ma-lor currencies in the national currencies of each of the following, finencial centers. These rates do not take into account bank service charges. (c) — commercial rate.

		2.E	Befilch W	Cormos Maris			Belgion Franc	Svika Franc
٠.	New York		12191	1205			927405	3958
	Landon Frankfart	.5817 2.3781	4.0582	2446			01 5040	2302
	Paris	4 9677	8.5399	2.0889	A787		.065200 .136140	1.9662
	Amsterdam	2.4771	4.2583	1 0416	4988		.067886	98043
	Brossele(c) Zerick	36.4897 2.5265	62,7294 43433	15 1439		14.7308		14.4428
		lowing are			5088	10200	159230	2
			W.D. WON	di Minde	Ulling CALL	etitula he	MGC, "ONSR	. AUD-

traten doller: 1.122; Denish krone: .1886; hallen fire; 001127; Japani yen: .003686; New Zeeland dollar: .9646; Bouth African rand: 1.1618; Source: First National Bank of Boston, Boston

fer to direct investment, not to the purchase of

The differences disclosed by the directory

The American investments heve always economy. The nature and axteot of these conin the French press have even credited Amertcan-cootrolled industrial firms with 9 or 10 percent of the industrial employment in France and a third of the export of manufactured products - estimates probably too high. But almost without exception American parti-

the latter year, aside from diminished new in building which the French Govarnment had atvestment, there were withdrawals of \$440 mill tempted to buy for its ministry of tinance.



Saudis transplant telephone booths

Businessmen visiting Saudt Arabia are accouraged by recent efforts to facilitate worldwide as well as internal communications both in telex and voice equipment. Busy street corners in many hig Soudi cities have eyecatching red telephone booths. However, most phone calls still require company or botel-operetor assistance. Most of the boolhs, bought two years ago, secondhaid from Britain's General; Post Office, are waiting to be booked up.

WENGEN, SWITZERLAND Unique 1977 The Homely and riendly Almosphere "Essence of France" HOTEI HOLIDAY

HOTE

GORHAM

New York, N.Y. 10019

ALPENROSE Castle Holels, Culsine and Cruises of France. Hay 14 to September 25 July 10 to August 1 or September 4 to September 26

full Board per person per day May, June and September Bample, the gournest cutains of France, on a lateuraly 22-day holiday from Faria through the chargest country, Burgundy, and the chargest country in the one variety is a clean to safe totals, and one of the cutain, and the a f-day river barge cutae, and only the pattern, nowhery of the French countrylate. \$1.42./48. wilhout bath. SFr.52,-/58. with bath : July and August -Strafs. /50, - without bath, SFr.58, /68, with bath

Family von Allmen

CH-3823 Wengen, Switzerland Jelephone D36/55-37-16 Jeley 3/893 ch. a Jrow

TRAVEL TIME



30 That fravel International Inc. TOURS - DRIESS - RALINIS - ACCEL - DAR HEATH - BAS - FAM. \$55 M Levery Park Ed. Tel (312) 477 42 Chearge, Illement \$1813

Zeffirelli's 'Jesus of Nazareth' on television

By Arthur Unger

"Jesus of Nazareth" which appeared on Londoo's ATV on April 3 was shown in the United States amidst great controversy. Certain fundamentalists who read that director Franco Zeffirelli was treating Jeaus as "a man rather than as God," denounced the film without seeing it. However, when finally it was previewed by representatives of just about every religious organization, there seemed to be almost unanimous opinion that the film is valid, tasteful, authentic sensitive to differing interpretations, and, eccording to Rabbi Marc Tannenhaum, national director of inter-religious affairs of the American Jewish Congress, "an important film which should once and for all make it clear that Jesus belongs to the Jewish tradition as well as the Christian."

While many religious leaders proclaim the film for its taste and authenticity, what many of them forget to add is that It is also a superbly ongrossing entertainment.

f have seen close to three hours of highlighta

Sir Lew Grade and Vincenzo Labelia of ITC- the story of Jesus with fidelity, sincerity, and RAI who co-produced it, Franco Zeffirelli who directed it, and even Robert Powell who plays the part of Jesus, talk about the film, their belief in it, their falth in the world's acceptance of this superh production. In the enthusiasm of their participation, they perhaps overlook the fact that in attempting to be all things to all religious, they have eliminated just a bit of the zealot fire which might have hurned in a more

White many of the miracles are realistically re-enacted, some, because of time limitations, have been omitted. The resurrection, in a postlude, is made very specific, with e scene in which a returned Jesua sits among his dis-

For anybody deeply involved in religion there will be questions, there will be differcnces, there will be arched eyebrows at particular moments, and there will be questions of interpretation.

But in the long run, what comes through the

from the star-studded film. I have listened to TV tube is an earnest, bonest attempt to tell great respect, while at the same time catching and holding the attention of the potential 400 million TV audience estimated for its showings in England, Italy, and the U.S. before it eventually becomes a theatrically released mo-

in its own straightforward way, "Jesus of Nazareth" starts out a bit like a Jewish "Roots." Jesus is depicted as a nice Jewish it goes. Only Rod Steiger as Pontius Pilete boy from Nazareth who goes through the rites of his religion. However, his reletionship to Mary and to God have been clearly spelled out and his eventual recognition, miracte-making, crucifixion, and resurrection move forward inexorably.

All the while, Jesus and the people around him become utterly believable characters in a film limited in interest to church groups the spiritual-historical drama which combines elepents of Cecil B. De Mille with Sible-cless ta- iar elements in acceptable ways. For instance, bleaux. In addition there are sensitive human you may recognize the Velázquez and Dina relationships such as director Zeffirelli man- Jesus images in several of the shots. The aged to squeeze from his actors in his famoua makers of the film go the sale role of

way, is played by Olivia Hussey, whom you may beat remember as Zeffirelli'a Juliet Also included in the cast are just about sy.

ery major actor within a radius of 3,000 miles of Morocco, where much of the location shoettng was made. To name just a few - Aug Bancroft, Jemes Mason, Ralph Richardset Laurence Olivier, Michael York, Christopher Plummer, Rod Steiger, Peter Ustinov, and a scems a hit out of character as he does his "method" hit while the other actors on for more spiritual interpretations of their roles Excluding Ustinov, of course, who makes Herod into a Peter licrod, of soris.

Since there was a great attempt in make this a popular "Jesus" rather than a religious presenting easily identifiable images to milions of people who are used to seeing their religious inspiration in specific poses So, fort search for wild Innovation and wayed merpretations.

According to director Zeffirelli: 'This film s the ultimate effort we could manage lossy to illustrate the God in man."

It is an effort that aucceeds effectively on its own pop-culture terms without in any way compromising spiritual sensitivities.

'Two-Minute Warning'

"Two-Minute Warning" is the first in a mi iwave of stadium disaster movies. ("Black % day" will feature terrorists at the Super Bowl The championship game is on and a snipp siationed behind the scoreboard. Charles Heston is the chief cop. John Cassayelle I head of the SWAT team called in to save it, day. Living out "Grand liotel"-type problem in the crowd are Gena Rowlands, Jack Roy man, David Janssen, Beau Sridges, Webs Pidgeon (picking pockets again), Marilya Rat sett, and David Groh. Oh yes, and there's Mr. tin Balsam. And Brock Peters. And. ...

Larry Peerce'a technical skill and all the stars unfortunately don't add any sense to be script, which leads from ominous to disastres with little intelligence along the way. There are a few weakly suspenseful twinges, bi "Warning" is finally as polalless as its en

Film review: 'The Eagle Has Landed'

"The Eagle Has Landed" also comes from a popular novel, and also has a long list of stars. Robert Duvall is e Nazi charged with kidnapping Winston Churchill as World War II drawa to a close. Donald Sutherland is the tippling Irishman and Michael Caine the fanatical paratrooper who help him out. Then there's Anthony Quayle as a akeptical Nazi, Jenny Agutter as the lova interest. Donald Pleasence as Himmler, Jean Marsh as a subversive Englishwoman. Judy Geeson as someone who stands around with no particular part to piay, and

who is, as they say, the pits. Many of these actors are more than capable, but it is hard for them to accomplish much in ile hysterical etmosphere of Tom Manclewicz's screenplay, which lurches when it should be building and pours oo "irony" whan it should be concentraling on making sease. Director Joho Sturges is a man of loog axperience in the adventure format; he opts too often for atmosphere instead of suspense, however, thus diluting the story and divorting attention from the main business at hand.

Worse, the etmosphere is ersetz - there are whole scenes that could have been lifted from other hackneyed war dramas, and scarcely a moment of real human feeling emid all the broad gestures and occasional howling clichéa. It's a big, noisy, and sometimes bloody package. But an unimposing one, for all thet.

Changing, by Liv Ullmann.

New York: Alfred A.

Knopf. 256 pp. \$8.95. Lon-

don: Weidenfeld & Nicol-

By Henrietta Bockmaster

A remarkable book, by a

Liv Ulimann is an inter-

national film star, as well

known abroad as in her na-

tive Norway, But this is the

least of her ettributes in this

She is a woman who ilves

at many levels, end the book

is an exceptional inter-

woaving of what she thinks,

feels, and is. From her child-

hood, happy and full of fan-

tasies, she learned a sonse of

people, of touching, of life

moving about and engaging

ber, of human vibrancy. She

remembers the world of a

son. £6.95.



Leigh Dilley as Churchill in 'Eagle Has Landed': ersatz atmosphere

そくちょう くちまり くちまり くちょう ぐん DISTINGUISHED SACRED MUSIC FOR YOUR CHURCH

For The Soloist:

LIFT UP YOUR VOICE 32 Secred Songs by the Matress (Medium Voice Only) \$4.50

\$3.50

When your child is learning to write: what you can do

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Wriling is rightfully, or writafully, the second of tha "three Rs." Reading is usually karned first, though there may be early aitempts by the child to write his or her name. slong with drawing simple picturea.

Teachers use various mathods to teach writing, often by having students imitate large capletters in a book or leliers written on the blackboard. Once the child has learned to write

Writing at first is done by printing lettera.

CAMP NEWFOUND

TONGLAND HANGSON MAINS 04040 for bogs

CAMP OWATORNA

June 26 - August 14

for boys and first who strend the Christian Science Gunday. Select A mile of waterfront. Superty pompters water secret program, Water skilings salling (motoding opens), canceling, this mean impring. Allegant, Katalidin, White Mountaine. Acceleration of the Inspiring oratio. Pattery Statings Glass. Oping, Mountaine. Gunnestics. Family species, Six Temple courts it amp. Clanes. C. T. D'ogram.

amuy Camping - August 15 - Sept. 4

THE MELLINE THE PROPERTY AND REAL WAY AND REAL PROPERTY.

not until ihird grade for othera, do they tackle the much more difficult cursive writing, which we think of as handwriting. Now the letters are rounded rather than square, are joined to one another, end, compared with the stiff letters of printing, seem to flow.

You'll be shown

Learning to write correctly and clearly la nol easy at first, but once learned li progresses rapidly. The writing may still be larger end more atudied or self-conscious than an edult's writing. Sut this may be an advantage, making the letters of the alphabat and to recognize the li more legible. Certainly it doesn't resamble sound each letter represents, the way is open the cursive or cursed way a doctor writes on e escription blank.

You will probably not have to ask your child Not until second grade, for some students, end whether he or she can write. Your child will be

AH?

Crossroads

community-oriented, coed sum-mer camp; individual progrem-ming in ethietics, dreme, music,

welerfront, wildernesa cemping art; 100 campers; professions and internationel staff.

quick to show you the first letter, then the first sentence written in large printed letiers. The same eagerness and pride will be preacnt when the child can show you a somple of cursive writing, a great step forward. You will not have to ask, "Can you write?" The child probably knows the word "cursive" too.

Sut since improvement in writing comea from much practice, you can and should ask your child to write a certein word, at first a very simple one. Wotch with interest while the child writes, offering help if needed and esked for, but not crowding in too much. The child ability to write a new word or a short sen-

not to be critical, not to lake away confidence, but to exclaim with pleasure, to compliment, and to atay with it while the child writes more. You con also show how to write a certein let-

Extra patience needed

As your child moves up from grade to grade, you will, or should, see writing improvement. The writing should be surer, clearer, and faater. You may wish to get in touch with the teacher and ask about the teaching methods being used. Ask also how you can help at home. It will take more patience to stoy with the child, making auggeations of things to write about, and then examining the results, ihan being reed to by the youngster who has just

Travel Camp Is ... 4-week cemping progrems in Nova Scotle, Quabec, Riding, Drame, Mountaina & Ssa; gredes 7-9; small groups, skilled

Croaeroeds is Mounteinaering, Renching, Rid-ing, Femily Steys, Bicycling, Dremel High-school etudents in groups of 10 trevel in EUROPE, U.S., or CANADAI Focus on Environment, Southweat, Art, Mu-

alc, or camp across America creating your own itineraryli Write with age & achool grade Interlocken/Crossroads, R.F.D. #2 Hillsboro, New Hampshire D3244 (603) 478-5251

CAMP PACIFIC

or bove 7-17. On the ocean 38 for boye 7-17. On the ocean 35 miles North of esn Diego. Founded 1843. Quring, water skiing, salling, canceing, Olympic pool. Varied land sports. Also scademic courses, Enrollment 6 or 3 weeks, June 26-Aug. 6. Accredited. Write for catalog.

> CAMP PACIFIC Carlsbad, CA 92008 PHONE



Do you have what it takes to be a Christian Science nurse?

lakes spiritual sense . . . love . . . reelliency . . samina . . . a firm end practical thought. ll you have these quelities, and an eptitude for helping

Mers you could be right for Christian Science histing. Il maene cering for paople as they're solving Mysical probleme through preyer. It's a giving. deeply salialying cereer.

Find out about our Training Program for Christian Science Nursea. As a mamber of The Mother Church you could qualify...

hancial aid information available.

ir information, write to either of the following: The First Church of Christ, Scientist Nursea Training, C13

Ohristian Sciance Center, Boston, MA, U.S.A. 02115 -28th Season: July 2 to 31 epartment of Care ALL INCLUSIVE FEE \$640 mmiliae for Europe ... TED B. HILTON OA Palace Gardens Terrace LONDON, ENGLAND W& 4RT

Director Laurel Hollow Ad. Sycset, NY 11791 (516) 592-7047

will probably wish to surprise you with the As with reading, your function as a parent is

ter or word, not showing the child with how much better you con write, but helping, modestly, by example.

learned to read.

'Beck' to lhe typewriter

Starting as early as the second or third grade, depending on the ability of the students, the teacher may read a story or show a short film to the children. Then the teacher eaks them to write what they remember of it. Your child will probably voluntarily toil you of the experience. If not, you can ask, "What are you doing in school that makes your writing so much beiler?"

As early, with some, as first grade, writing

education

will begin to-involve the use of punctuation morks. The easy and most-used ones are learned first, such os the period and commo. Later will come the colon, semicolon, end the rest of the 16 marks that are so important in conveying meaning.

Children like to play around with e typewriter. At icest they do at our house. Earlier and earlier they are taking typing lessons and learning to type. Once they can type, they can write as cleerty as anyone else.

interestingly, os they go forward they go back, in a sense. Letters produced by a typewriter, though cleerer and more uniform, are like those they made in that first stage, when they were printing, before they learned cursive writing. But after oil, e typowriter mekes lottera such as they encounter when they reed, unless they read a handwritten messege or

You may disagree about the certy use of the typewriter. You may equate the typewriter for writing with the computer for working out problems in arithmetic. I am willing to compromise. Buy your child a typewriter for having mastered tha ability to write clearly with a pencil or pen. But not one day before.

enterider expeditions

POWDERHORN, COLORADO

For Boys & Girla agas 12-17 years of age. No axperiance required. Climb a 14,000' peak . . . Bicycla over the Continental Divide . . . Raft the Colorado River . . . Sieep under Colorado Sklas. . . . Choose from Six 14-Day discovery and challange programs. Enrollment limited to

Wilderness Backpack Combination Biking & White Water Rafting

June 17 - July 1 July 7 - July 21 July 27 - Aug. 10 June 21 - July 5 July 11 - July 25 Aug. 1 - Aug. 15

Hare are some of our expedition instructional ectivities: Wilderness photography, rock olimbing, fly fishing, timberline cooking, conservation projects, gold panning astronomy & geology, nature study, euryivel instruction, ghost town exploration and much more....
Fine equipment, two way radio communication, mature etaff laadership. (Our minimum staff age is college juntor with a ratio of one for every five campers.) \$350. David & Candy Nutter, Program Directors

Also, a two to eight week summer comp at the Trail Ranch (32nd summer) for Boys and Girls ages 7 - 14. Balanced programming in a family atmosphere of friendship & high standards. ... Maximum enrollment 50 per session. \$335.

Write for complete catalog & application to:

Alien Orout, Director

6928 S. Broadway or dalt: (303) 795-2864 Littleton, Colorado 80122

THE CEDARS CAMPS

DEER HILL WINONA

On Lake Kenssetke In White Mountains Canter Herbor, N.H. 50 boys: 6-14 yeers

Four separate units for boys, 6-16 An Individualized program amphasizing outdoor living Camping, Canoeing, Salling, Waterskiling, Tannie, Shop, dally Riding, Team Sports, Mountain Climbing, Baok-Outdoor education in areas, Special emphesis ca-noe and mountain trips, ten-nis, salling, equiling, kayak-ing and technical olimbing. Veteron, loyal staff, 3:1- ratio. packing.

1977 sesson: June 28-August 16th Cetalog available: or request:

Alan B. Ordway Director RFD #1 Bridgton, Maine 04009 Tel (207) 047:4721

Powered 1908



NORTH FORK SCHOOL OF **EQUITATION**

Summer camp in Northern Vit-ginia Hunt Country for 25 boys and girls 8-21 who love riding. Expert instruction and a top string of 50 horses and ponies. Campers may attend Christian Science Services

Send for brochure

Mrs. Katharine Russeil Rt. 2, Box 114, Purceliville Virginia 22132



happy/unhappy-marriage, re-membered with lenderness. She speaks of her relationship with Bergman, the father of child as simply as though an ther daughter; with great dis independent woman and an open door led back to events, cretton though their long pro actress are manifold and as And these are child remem fessional relation and their in greater. Somehow she man brances, not the remem fluence, as artists on each ages to translate the fluoric brances of a child grown up, other is chalinuous. It was and specialists of later.

She tells of her brief

Biography: Liv Ullmann's 'Changing'

quence in this book; what exings and thoughts no one else had recognized. A director isted then exists oow - the same time mcrely seen from who listened patiantly, his indifferent points of view. This dex finger to his temple, and who understood everything I creetes a fabric of extraordinary protection and durabiwas trying to express. A genlife as a whole continually sphere in which everything could happen - even that being observed and learned. In a plausible sort of way which I had not known about her book is like n Bergman

myself," film (abe is one of Ingmar Her sense of friendship moves very deeply; "nothing Bergman'a Indispensables) in its evocation of details and ever comes to an end. Wherperception. Yat her own cenever one has sunk roots that ter is so clear that one is conemanate from one's best and truest self, one will always vinced that her intuitive power as an netress is simply find a home." the mirror image of her life-

Her lively and attractive child, Linn, is the motif through the book. The child's securily and growth are as dear to her as her own independence - though the prob-lems of a mother who is an

Yet they slip in and out of her the first time I met a film diadulthood. Time has no se- rector who let me unveil feel- reality with which she can deal. For she is very candid about herself, aware of all she has to learn, aware of her mistakes, trusting in God, each experience important and vital to ber, offering a has no desire to forfeit.

> Henrietia Buckmaster is the editor of the Monitor's Home Forum page.

. Broadway Ineaters ******** ORDER TICKETS BY MAIL PULITZER PRIZE FOR DRAMA 1978 WHITER OF 9 TONY MINISTS checker SEST MISSES 1978, New York Statespare residual presents

A CHORUS LINE

OTHER STATE CONTROLS

OTHER S MONITOR THEATERGOERS
Shot lighter extendings acceptaint
from to be into people for acceptaint
to a later by many lightly or

ELEVEN SCRIPTURAL SONGS FROM THE TWENTIETH CENTURY Oledion Voice Only) \$3.00 SACRED SONGS by Irwin Fischet (High or Med./Low) Come Usen Me If Ve Love Me, Keep When From The Lips of Trush \$1.25 each Fer The Organist: TWENTY HYMN PRELUDES by Peter Pindar Steams Available through the better must; dealers or slight from 10, 55 00 and For orders hader \$5.00 and \$00, bearing to benefits; our \$5.00 and \$70, bearing to benefits; our \$5.00 and \$70, bearing to the later.

COBURN PRESS P.O. Box 72 Sherman Com or from the following in year locality

and a Africa General and Comment to the Comment of the C

in the mountains in the win-

He slood transfixed for a

moment or two, then he

turned. "Is that snow?" he

i had prepared us all for

that moment. I had told the

class that the first time Mark

spoke we should not act sur-

prised, we should respond

normally and easily and

promptly.

Boston school makes desegregation work

Staff writer of The Christian Science Monitor Roston

During the first chaotic year of deaagregation at the Washington Irving Middle School, a singla racial epithet could touch off a cafeteria riol.

Now, black and while eighth-graders mix more comfortably in classrooms - and sometimes even joke about how they used to fight in the hallways.

How this one Boston school has weathered the past three years of racial rearrangement is sensitively documented in a study filed with U.S. Disirict Court Judge W. Arthur Garrity Jr: "DESEG: Change Comes to a Bosion School," by Harold R. Isaacs.

"What is happening at the Washington Irving is pari of a change in our society that la shaking up much more than old neighborhood loveltles, old school tles, old orders of going and coming," Dr. Isaacs writea.

teriorating urban neighborhood of mostly Irish chosen for the study because it was "an ordinary" Boston school, according to a CCC spokesperson.

Ninely percent white when Judge Garrity ordered citywide desegregation in the spring of opened its doors to 400 black students from

Roxbury, who brought the raclal balance to 55 percent white, 45 percent black.

In the turbulent first few months, police ringed the building, buses were stoned, suspensions soared, and many white parents took their children out of classes.

One young teacher recalls in the report: "I was a great proponent of it [desegregation] ahead of time. I told everyone that we had to work hard at it to make it work, no matter

"Then it happened: chaos, violance, policemen, and detectives downstairs, racial incidents. . . . II was horrible.

"The teachers would ask me: 'Well, what do you think of tt now?' and I would answer: 'I think it will work out.'

"And then I'd go into the ladies room and burst out crying, f wanted to quit. But I couldn't. I was the main proponent of it."

Like many other city schools where classrooms were filled with scared, angry, and confused teen-agers, the Washington Irving stayed A 40-year-old red brick schoolhouse in a demined to make a go of it. Even those teachers and stallen families, the Washington Irving was who were strongly opposed to busing were conscientious and responsible, and continued to report for work through the most difficult months, according to the sludy.

The second year of desegregation marked a "turnaround" for the Washington trving. 1974, the school the following September Teachers and students knew and accepted each other, and school opened peacefully. Be-

· ANNOUNCING

• NEWSCASTING

• SPORTSCASTING

DISC JOCKEYING

For lurther information, call or write:

•LELAND POWERS SCHOOL

COMMERCIAL & SCRIPT

• SPEECH

WRITING PRODUCING

• DIRECTING

• ACTING

MAKE-UP

cause of some student reassignments by the most of the Washington Irving staff now have court, classes were smaller, more manage- about themselves and their work. able. Most important, teachers and administrators had worked over the summer to set up an innovative "cluster" aystem of classes that kept students together for most of the day with

one group of teachers. "It meant that four or five teachers could get to know kids individually, to get to know what turna kids on and off," a math teacher told Mr. Isaacs. "The klds get to know esch other, they get a sense of belonging. Working with others closed that feeling of distance."

A faculty member who raports that this year she is teaching more then she has in the pest already in what I would call the 'living' deter five years seems to reflect the feelings that ment."

Based on the progress that teachers fee they have made in bringing stability to the classes, Mr. Isaacs thinks beiter education now is a realistic goal.

"If people there are given a chance to far tion, they are going to do their best to mit programs work," he told the Monter. "T principal is all steamed up to get to work t last, on educational problems. He is going take all the steps he can to make a go of he the reading and math departments, as he is



SUMMER SESSIONS

PRE-COLLEGE FOUNDATION PROGRAM A program for high school students June 27-July 29. WORKSHOP PROGRAM

Workshops for college students and adults. Over 40 different courses and a Fine Arts Workshop in Provincatown, Capa Cod. Starts June 20. For more information and an application write or coll. Bruce Helander, Orector. RISO Summer Sessions. 2 College St. Providence, R.I. 02903 (401) 331-351 t.

SEMINARS IN LONDON & GREECE? GREAT!

CONTEMPORARY BRITISH THEATER, \$475.00 BRITISH NEWS MEDIA, \$475.00 ANCIENT GREEK DRAMA, \$450.00

June 27 — July 29, 1977

For more on etudy in London end Greece, contacts COORDINATOR, STUDIES ASROAD (CSM) SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS & THEATER TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

(215) 787-8347

BALLARAT AND CLARENDON COLLEGE Victorie, Australie

stablished primary and secondary school is situated in an attractive vo at 60,000 inhabitants. country town of 60,000 inhabitants.

The school is co-educational and takes a law boarders from oversees in February school is co-educational and takes a law boarders from oversees in February school in the school is co-educated to in-

Sturt Street, Ballarai, Austrália, 3350

JULY 7 - AUGUST 16, 1977 Our quest will in finde not only the Attent sites of Daltage. Camelot, and the losts Stone, but also medieval catter estates and ancient sites toke Stoneburge.

King Arthur's British

with Dr. Sara Ann Lincoln

nd along the way see the England of this

eadings in bislory and Merikes alking? no course credit can probably be relied \$1700 00 ocludes all mak at Mary if entrance fees to historic stured at travel outside London. It does not extra

Two week segment: \$700. eserve a Place Now

detailed itinerary will be sent upon receipt of a 2 send deposit to. Or. Sera Ann Liscoln ?205 Highland Rd. Ian Arbor, MI 48104 (31): 597 593

YEAR ABROW

Universities Paris - Madrid London Collage, pre-college

and graduete programs Semester or Year Program

221 East 50th Street New York, NY 10022

Neighborhood Playhouse

in Theatre Techniques

leeks Summer Session

June 20-Wy 29

Soud for Calalog

340 Eest 540 St.

New York 10022

School of the Theatre Term III 3 weeks from August 1-19 (4 unii meximum) TWO YEARS Intensive Train



Summer Senegule with Application
Housing Information | Other

For problems formulas cannot solve ...

Sensitivity — the indispensable classroom tool

Education editor of The Christian Science Monitor

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

I wasn't told the whole story. That was rether the way with our school director. All I knew at first was that Mark did not speak, that he was "normal" in every other way and had spoken until about a year ago, and that his father had asked aspeciatly that I be his teacher, t

profound shock over the audden loss of his mother that had silenced Mark. His trauma was not imaginary; it was very deep.

Mark was adorable. He had large brown expressive eyea and the insatiable curiosity of a 12-yesr-old. Those eyes sparkled one moment; brimmed with concern the next But he did not want to ba touched - no arm sround that stiff little body, thank you.

Fully accredited, colloge preparatory coed school, located on a large form. Student-leacher relia 2 to 1. Miles of cross country ski trails, close to Burke Manustria ski see.

Wido rango of ocademic subjects offered. Much of the work is in seminars.

Lawrence Bange, Headmaster

Weat Burke, Vermont 05871

Phone (802) 467-3801

For information, contect:

NORTHWOODS ACADEMY

Mountain ski area.

INSTITUT MONTANA ZUGERBERG

international boys boarding school with rigorous U.S. collega preparatory progrem for Americena. Gredee 5-12. (Separate sections for French, German end liatienapesking students). Thorough prectice of modern lengueges. Highly qualified Americen feculty. Affiliate Member National Association of Independent Schoola. College Boerds. Ideally located et 3000 feet above see level, in central Switzerland, 45 minutes from Zurich and Lucerne. All aports, excellent akt facilities. Travel

and Lucerne. All aports, excellent aki facilities. Travel

Workshop during epring vacation. Lenguage Progrem in July and Auguel. Write: Dean of the American School, Inetitut Montana, 6316 Zugerberg, Switzar-

learned later that it was e I talked it over with the

other children in the class while Mark carried out a contrived errand, t told them that even though Mark did not speak he could speak. At cold star-studded December the same time, however, we were never going to put him in a position where he had to

We learned to "read" his nods. We all kept oota pads on top of our desks so that he could write to us. We left part of the blackboard free

speak to respond.

What hadn't I done that t should have done?

September, October, No- make my own life more sure, vember . . . all went by and more steady, more ex-Mark still did not speak. I took myself on a walk one evening and asked myself why. What could I do to help?

I needed to show him thet we're all safe; we're all so loved by the one Father that what we say can only bicss and not hurt. I determined to

pressive of sustaining qualltles. And I decided I'd tell Mark what I was doing. He listened, that next

mo ming, as did the rest of the class. It was e very quiet day - elmost none of us spoku at all.

The next morning, after we got started on some dull arithmetic drill, it began to snow. Mark hod never seen snow before: he'd never been

Fenster School

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Enriched progrems

Individual attention

In sconic Arizona

Kennath C. Fenster

(602) 749-3340

8500 E. Ocotitio Drive

Tucson, Ailzona 85715

Riding, Swimming, ato

Calalog Also summer school

actities and staff

fully accredited

Grades 6-12 - College preparatory

I tried not to show my delight. I was grateful that Mark had lurned back to look et the anow. I sald as casually as I could that it certainly was snow and that he could have a special priviledge. While the rest of the class went on with lessons, he could turn his deak toward the window and just watch the snow falling. Then in my teacher's voice I said "Your only assignment today is to watch the snow end then of the end of the day, write us a story felling us what It's like to see snow for the first

As Mark turned his desk and chair around, he said, dreamily, "Wouldn't it be better if I told you?"

BRITISH UNIVERSITY ENTRY

One year and eighteen month courses et Advenced Level General Certificate of Education for

American High School Graduates wishing to enter University.

Cambridga Tutors Educational Trust, Water Tower Hill, Croydon, Surrey. CR05SX, England One of the seven indspendent Colleges of Further Education recognised as efficient by the Department of Education

GET IT ALL

Study theater and communications in London with the very bast-such as recent lecturers Tom Stoppard, Simon Ward, Martin Essiln, Tony Garnett, Kenneth Adam, Edgar Anstey, Benedict Nightingale, and morel

Semesters in Fall '77 and Spring '78

For more on studying in London, contact: LOUIS GIULIANA SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS & THEATER TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

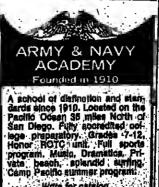
Philadalphia, PA 19122

(215) 787-8347

THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF BARCELONA

A 2-year college granting the A.A. degree: A cosmopolitan aducation in Spain'e most European city. Small classes - individual attention - assy transfer to US colleges and universities, V.A. approved program — family living plan.

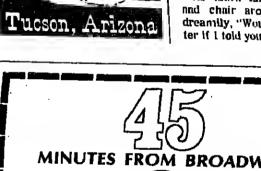
information: The American College of Barcelone Via Augusta 123, Barcelone 6, SPAIN Jelaphone; 218, 4897



BICYCLE - HIKING **CAMPING TRIPS**

Write or call collect

STUDENT HOSTELING of NEW ENGLAND,



MINUTES FROM BROADWAY ...

HOURS FROM BOSTON... NOTHING LIKE IT WITHIN

Daycroft. Spiritual growth takes place as talents and abilities are expanded, Small classes mean apecial attention and a chance to build rewarding relalionships. There's a 27-acre campus, fine athletic facilities and a variety of cultural and social activiiles. For complete information, mall in the coupon or call 203-869-7730.

The Daycroft School

Coeducational Day & Boarding Grades 7-12 عن فيون فيناه ميزون ميون بينون عبود الم

The Dayeroff School, Rock Ridge, Greenwich, CT 06810 Please send me information about

O Academic prostams C Admissions C Financial Assistance

70 Brookline Ave. Boston, MA 02215 (617) 247-1300

Approved for training Valarana _

Classee begin September, January & June

Placemant Serv

BE INVOLVED IN YOUR OWN EDUCATION! Colorado Rocky Mountain School is a co-educational college preparatory boarding school of 125 students, grades 10-12. A Senior Apprenticeship, special projects period, introductory Wilderness Session for new students, and trips to the mountains and Canyonlands complement the traditional academic curriculum. All sludents participate in campus work, sports, and arts-crafts activi-

\$

Admissions, Box C CRMS Carbondale Colorado 81623 (303) 963-2562



A-5324 Falsianau bal Salzburg 13, Austria

SEA PINES ABROAD



Sea Pines Abroad

Tel. (91) 23,39,35

Go-aducational Boarding Grades 9-12 plus PG. Traditional ocadomic ston-dards: Shi fills galore. Adventurous travel program. For calaba, write:

any of each year. It is then to properly the many of its believing in the from an additional and American students.

The school prepares students for entry to University in the Humanities, Solances and Commercial subject strees. If provides a wide variety of extra-curricular solivities. Them and equatic sports are particularly popular.

The school offers an opportunity for disciplined academic sludy for children whose parents would like them to gain some oversees school experience.

Lake, mountain and coastel schilles are all close at hand, and Salieral is a splendid centre for interstate holiday travel.

Write for a Prospecius to the Headmeater's Secretary.

BALLARAT & CLARENDON COLLEGE

The Slockholm Junior Yes

at the University of Stockholm offer pro-ilberal arts and social science respecti-information write. They inetitute for Speaking Students University of sto S-104 05 STOCKHOLM 501 SWEDEN

DALCROZE INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF MUSIC Combining the best features of European and American Music Education'

DALCRINZE TEACHER'S CERTIFICATE COURSE CHILDREN & ADULTS - DAY & EVENING PROPESSIONAL TRAINING - ARTIST PACULTY WITENSIVE SUMMER SESSION - hay 3-August 16 For Information DR. HILDA M. SCHUSTER, Director, 161 East 73rd St., NY 10031 - (212) TR 9-0316

The entrantherized Daleroes Teacher's Training School in the America

RHYTHM . SOLFEGE . IMPROVISATION

(Institute for American Universities, Chartered by the Regards of the University of the State of Hew York)

The imitate offers 4 cetalending programs in southern France from tale have for mid Angust:

PRINCIE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (on Franch), in Anigence, "specializing in Treach Granimer, Composition, Conversation and Phoneitics. Students only the Theater, Festivals in Anigence and Orange, (6 credit hours,) 8 waster, Institute, \$535.

SUMMER COLLEGE IN FRANCE

AIX-EN-PROVENCE, AVIGNON

ART IN PROVINCE to Free Arts weekshap in Enginesh, to Autonom, painting with European and Asymbols masters consistent the best modern elements in European and Assertian set, Subjects include actif lifes and modern in the region pointed by Channe and Van Gogh. (5 crédit hours) 5 weeks. Tetritos. 4565. CHROPEAN CORLLANION AND POLITICS (in English), in Air An Processe, A course Introducing American students to recommencery English Society and Politics, Art History and Education — with field iron providing implicits into the excels ordinates and estimate resussances of the European Commencery, Recognisated for Education spacialists, (6 crass) hours 5 weeks. Valles, \$525. For Earther details wills for

Study In Sweden

and the international Graduate School

LONDON

SUMMER SESSION CALIFORNIA-STYLE AT SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY

offers sun-filled study for the young of all ages

Sludy in 40 fields; all courses carry collage Spacial Inalitutes in World Affairs, Readers

Thaaire, Plano Pedagogy end Spaniah Wster recreation at the \$1 million Aquailc Canlar on Miaaion Bay Same tuilion for residenta and non-residenta

Essy acceas to San Diego Zoo, Sea World, axico, the mountsina, beaches and deaert

1977 Summer Calendar Term 1 3 weeks from May 31-June 17 (4 unit maximum Term II 6 weaks from June 20-July 29 (7 unit maximum)

> WITH VACATION FUND SEND FOR YOUR FREE SUMMER AULLETIN NOW!



Wate for gatalog Army & Nevy Academy Box M, Carlebad, CA 820 San Diego, CA -92182

MONITOR readers respond

L'Afrique que MM. Castro et Podgorny ont vue

nar Geoffrey Godsell Chef du service étranger du Christian Science Monitor

La président soviétique Nicolai Podgorny, et le président cubsin, Fidel régional sont en faveur de le sécession Castro, ont tous deux terminé leurs de l'Erithrée en tant qu'état indépendant safsris africains. Mais étant venus et et de l'absorption par la Somalie du syant vu, lls doivent encore prouver Territoire français des Afars et des Issas qu'ils ont valncu.

Tandis qu'ils rentralent chez eux. Il étalt tout au moins clair que les centres d'intérêt lmmédiats pour tous deux

• L'Afrique australe, où lo mensce de guerills s'sccentue contre les gouvernementa de la minorité blanche en Afrique du Sud et en Rhodésie.

• La Corne de l'Afrique, où --- sur la toile de fond d'allionces peut-être changeautes - l'Union soviétique et les Etots-Unis sont engagés dans une lutte, par porties interposées, pour l'obtention de la innîtrise de l'entrée sud de la mer Rouge.

C'est cette dernière crise qui tourun groupement régional antl-com- suggère l'inqulétude des Soviétiques

L'Ethiopie, qui serait exclue, n'aurait plus un accès facile à la mer Rouge. puisque les promoteurs du groupement régional sont en faveur de ls sécession (convolté par l'Ethiopie).

Par ironie, lo iunte mllitaire sctuelle dirlgeant l'Ethiopie — plus menacée d'effritement que ismsis auparavant depuls le règne de feu l'empereur Hsilé Sélassié — s choisi ce moment pour sc jeter dans les bras de Moscou. Dans un certain sens cels est embarrassant pour les leaders soviétiques, étant donné que les snimosités séculaires des Ethiopiens et des Somalis rendent virtuellement impossible qu'une puissance étrangère puisse être simultanément smie des deux ethnies.

M. Podgorny o évlté l'Ethiopie lors de sa tournée africaine. Mais M. Castro mente le plua les Soviétiques — ainsi a rendu visite à la capitale de l'Ethiopie, que l'o signalé la visite insttendue d'unc Addis-Abeba, et s'est apparemment journée de M. Podgorny en Somslle en llvré à quelques navettes diplomatiques rantrant à Moscou de Tanzanie, de en faveur des Soviétiques. Il est rap-Zambie et du Mozsmbique. Il est porté qu'il a essayé d'obtenir des lesdera probable que le président soviétique éthiopiens et somalis qui professent désirait estimer jusqu'à quel point le tous deux la foi marxiste, qu'ila se metprésident somali. Siad Barre, étnit sen- tent d'accord pour former une fédérssible oux efforts conjugués faits par le tion dans laquelle le marxisme serait un Soudon et l'Arabie Saoudite pour per- lien assez fort pour résister aux haines suader les Somalis de se détocher de vieilles de plusleurs aiècles. La visitel'influence soviétique afin de s'unir à surprise complémentolre de M. Podgorny

muniste des états riverains da la mer quant à la confiance inspirée par les muniste des états riverains da la mer quant à la confiance inspirée par les voir les choses de cette façon également.

Somalis s'ils sont poussés trop fort dans bien M. Podgorny et M. Castro ont ac-

M. Castro etsient tous deux dans lo Corne chalcureusement accueillis tous deux (mais jamais en même temps) ainsi par les gouvernements et la population étaient-ils dans des pays de l'Afrique des pays qui les recevalent. Tous deur australe dont les rapports sont les plus ont promis de soutenir les guerilles étroits avec le lutte des guerilleros contre les gouvernements blancs mino-noirs contre les gouvernements de ls ritaires de Rhodésie et d'Afrique du Sud minorité blanche. (M. Castro a inclus (bien que la guerilla n'ait pas encore l'Angola dans son itináraire, tandis que éclaté en Afrique du Sud. M. Podgorny ne l'a pas fsit.)

chutes Victoria et jeté un regard au- Mozambique, Samora Machel promis delà du Zambesi dans lo Rhodésie prête tant une assistance militaire au Mo pour la bataille. Au Mozambique, tous zambique. (D'autres pays d'Afrique deux recurent un sccueil chaleureux à ayant des traités similaires svec FUnio Maputo, la capitale, à moins de 70 km soviétique sont la Somalie et l'Angolal de la frontière Sud-sfricaine. Tous deux, su cours de leurs voyages, ont rencontré des leaders radicaux nationalistes nolrs opérant hors de leurs nationaliste en Rhodésie — la Tanzanie pays d'origine : Joshua Nkomo (Rho- la Zambie, le Mozambique, le Bolawana désie); Ssm Nujoma (Nsmibie ou Sudet l'Angols — sont aussi soucieux Ouest africsin) et Oliver Tambo (Afridex d'exploiter l'Union soviétique pour des que du Sud).

Tout cela dolt svoir renforcé la croyance des gouvernements blancs de ls Rhodésie at de l'Afrique du Sud et de la plupart des blancs de ces deux aprés le départ d'Afrique de M. Podpays - qu'il existe une conspiration soviéto-cubsine vissnt à utiliser les mouvements nationalistes africains pour la Zambie, ainsi que des délégations de instaurer la domination communiste dans toute l'Afrique australe. Ces gouvernements blancs reprochent aux conférence au Mozambique afin de Etats-Unis, à lo Grande-Bretagne et discuter des résultats de la visite de aux autres poys occidentaux de ne pas M. Podgorny.

De même que M. Podgorny et compli. De l'aveu général ils oni été

M. Podgorny a effectivement signé un En Zambie, tous deux ont visité les traité d'amitié avec le président de

> Cependant à ce stade, il semblerait que les gouvernements africains le plus directement concernés par la luite flns africaines que l'est M. Podgorny d'essayer de soutenir le nationalisme sfricain pour des fins soviétiques.

Il est significatif que quelques heures gorny et de M. Castro, les présidents du Mozambique, de la Tanzanie al de personnes haut placées en provenance du Botswana et de l'Angola, tinrent une

Si notre « cœur », si nos désirs et nos espoirs visent à des blens spirituels, à ces «trésors dans le clel », nous ne craindrons iamais de nous attendre à trop dans la vie. C'est le sens matériel de l'existence - la croyance que nous ne sommes que des objets dans un univers de choscs, le jouet des circonstances - qui mine nos désirs et nos espoirs. Lorsque nous découvrons, lorsque nous comprenons que l'homme est la ressemblance spirituelle de Dieu, doté de domination, nous ressentons une nouvelle sorte de liberté permettant de nous attendre au bien sans crainte d'inversion. C'est un sentiment mervelileux.

Il y a des gens qui ont peur d'espérer.

peur d'étre décus s'ils s'attendent à de

vraiment bonnes choses et de se sentir en-

suite plus mal que s'ils n'avalent jamals

entretenu d'espoir. Et puis ll y a ceux qui

s'attendent toujours au plre de manière à

être agréablement surpris quand quelque

chose de blen leur arrive. Les uns comme

les autres vous diront qu'ils agissent par

expérience - qu'ils réagissent par ces

craintes en raison de ce qui leur est si sou-

En un sens la Science Chrétienne*

soutient leur manque d'espoir st leur ex-

nectative d'insuccès - mais seulement

parce qu'elle peut leur fournir un espoir

d'un autre genre et une expectative du

bien s'appuyant sur une base bonne et

histe. La question est celle-cl : quand nous

complons sur la mailère en tant que

source du blen, quand nous croyons que

reire vie est sujctte au hasard de circons-

tances extérieures, ce qui nous arrivera

n'est véritsblement qu'un coup de chance.

Dans ce cas, nous aurlons raison de ne pas

Mais les enseignements du maître Chré-

tien montrent une vole meilleure, une vole

qui est à notre disposition. Par exemple,

lésus a dit : • Ne vous amassez pas des

trésors sur la terre, où ls teigne et la

muille détruisent... mais amassez-vous des

trésors dans le clel. • Et 11 ajouts : « Là

où est too trésor, là aussi sera ton

cœur. .

espérer ou de nous attendre au pire.

veni arrivé dans le passé.

Mary Baker Eddy, qui rétabilt dans ses écits le christianisme primitif enseigné

sens mortel et temporaire des choses, tandis que le sens spirituel ne peut témolgner que de la Vérité. Pour le sens matériel l'irréel est le réel jusqu'à ce que ce sens solt corrigé par la Science Chrétlenne. Et elle ajoute : . Le sens spirituel qui est en contradiction avec les sens matériels, Implique l'intultion, l'espérance, la fol, la compréhension, la démonstration, la réailté. . Plus loin, le Découvreur et Fondateur de la Science Chrétienne, dit : Lorsqu'on attaint le réel qui est annoncé par la Science, la joie ne tremble plus, aux Colossiens - que notre • vie est l'espérance ne trompe plus. • ' cachée avec Christ en Dleu . ', qua notre Que faut-il donc faire quand nous vouétre est spirituel et non un amalgame da

par Christ Jésus, écrit : • Ce qu'on sppelle

sens matériel ne peut témoigner que d'un

[This religious article eppears in English on the Home Forum page]

Que pouvons-nous espérer ?

duellos de l'article feligieux parelessat es anglets sur la page The Hems Forum

lons que quelque chose de blen arrive, quelque chose de particulier ? 11 se peut. que ce solt une chose juste que nous espé-

rons, ou elle peut être fausse - cette quesilon dépssse souvent ce que notre aagesse humaine peut déterminer. Ce que nous pouvons décider, c'est de tendre vers le blen spirituel et de songer moins aux changements matériels. Cela ne veut pas dire que nous cherchons à atteindre quelque chose d'Intangible - paa le moins du monde ! Qu'y a-t-il de plus tangible, par exemple, que la pelx qui nous vicnt de la compréhension que l'homme est icl et maintenant le reflet de Dieu ? Que pourrait-ll y avoir de plus tangible que l'assurance - selon les paroles de Paui

matière et de circonstances matérielles ? Quand nous commençons à développer notre sens spirituel, quand nous nous sommes mis à epprendre à compter sur notre condition d'enfants de Dieu pour notre aoutlen et notre gain présents, alora les circonatancea extérieures témoigneront, dans l'harmonie et le bonheur croissants, des pleines possibilités de l'être. Noua n'aurons plua peur d'espérer et nous noua ettendrons au blen ininterrompu.

Matthieu 8: 19-21; Science et Santé avec la Clef des Ecritures, p. 298; Colossiens 3:3.

*Christias Science ("kristiann "saisnnce)

French/German

La traduction (rançaîne du livre d'étudo de la Science Chrétienne, « Science et Santé avec la Cief des Science chretienne, « Science et Santé avec la Cief des Ecritures » de Mary Baker Eddy, existe evec le texte anglés en regard. On peut l'acheter dans les Selles de Lecture de le Science Chrétienne, ou la commander à Frances C. Carlson, Publisher's Ageni, Ose Norway Street. Boston. Massechusetts, U.S.A. 02116.

[This religious erticle eppears in English on the Home Forum page] Ubersetzung das auf der Home-Ferum-Seite im angliech erscheine nden religiosen Artikelt [Eine deutsche Übersetzung erscheint wochentlich]

Worauf können wir hoffen? wäre es logisch, nichts zu erhoffen und das Schilmmste zu crwarten

Manche Menschen fürchten sich, Hoffnungen zu hegen; sie befürchten, daß sic, wenn sie wirklich etwas Gutes erwarten, enttäuscht werden und sich hinterher elender fühlen, als wenn sie sich ilberhaupt nichts erhofft hätten. Andere wiederum rechnen linmer mit dem Schllinmsten und sind dann freudig überrsscht, wenn etwas Gutcs eintritt. Belde Gruppen sagen, sle handelten aus Erfahrung, sle scien aufgrund dessen, was sie häufig erleht haben, so furcitsam

In gewissem Sinne unterstützt die Christliche Wissenschaft* dle mangcinde Hoffnung dleser Menschen und Ihre Erwartung von Nicderingen; sie tut dies jedoch nur, weil sie eine neue Art von Hoffnung und eine Erwartung des Guten bietsn kann, die gut und fest begründet sind. Der springende Punkt ist der: Wenn wir auf die Materie als die Quelle des Guten vertrauen, wenn wir glauben, unser Leben sel den Zufällen der äußeren Umstände unterworfen, ist das, was mit uns geschieht, in der Tat völlig ungewiß. In diesem Fail

Aber der bessere Weg - und er steht jedem offen - wird uns In den Lehren des Meisters der Christen gewlesen. Jesus sagte z. B.: "Ihr sollt ench nicht Schätze sammeln auf Erden, wo sie die Motten und der Rost fressen . . . Sammelt euch aber Schätze lin Himmel", und er fügte hinzu: "Wo euer Schatz ist, dn lst auch cucr

Wenn unser "llcrz" nsch geistigein Gewinn strebt, nach "Schätzen im Himmel", wenn unser Verlangen und unsere Hoffnungen darsuf gerichtet sind, werden wir nie befürchten, daß wir im Leben zuviel erwarten. Der materielle Daseinsbegriff - dia Annahme, daß wir ladiglich Oblakte in einem materialieo Universum, ein Spielball der Umstände seien - ist es, der unser Verlangen und unsere Hoffnungen zunichte macht. Wenn wir entdecken, wenn wir verstehen, daß der Mensch das gelstige Ebenbild Gottes ist und Herrschaft beslizt, fühlen wir eine neue Art der

Freiheit, Gutes zu erwarten, ohne zu befürchten, dnß es sich Ins Gegenteil verkehren könnte. Dics Ist eln wunderbares Ge-

Mary Baker Eddy, In deren Schriften das ursprüngliche Christentum, wie Christus Jesus es lehrte, wlcdereingeführt wird, schreiht: "Dns, was materteller Sinn genamit wird, kann nur ilber einen sterblichen, zeitweiligen Sinn der Dinge berichten, wohingegen der geistige Sinn allein für die Wahrheit Zeugnis ablegen konn. Für den materiellen Sinn ist das Unwirkliche das Wirkliche, bis dieser Slnn durch dle Christliche Wissenschaft herichtigt wird." Und sle fährt fort: "Der geistige Sinn, der den materiellen Sinnen widerspricht, schließt Intuition, Hoffnuog, Gloube, Verstäodnia, reifa Fülla und Wirklichkeit in sich." Weiter uoteo sagt die Entdeckerin und Gründerin der Christlichan Wissenschaft: "Wenn daa Wirkliche erlangt wird, dsa dle Wissenschaft anklindigt, dann wird Freude nicht längar baben und Hoffnung nicht länger trügen."

Wes soilen wir also tun, wenn wir witnschen, daß sich etwas Gutes, etwas ganz Bestlmmtes erelgnen möge? Die Entscheldung darüber, ob das, was wir una erhoffen, richtig oder falsch lst, geht oft über unsere menschliche Weishelt hinaus. Wir können uns jedoch entschileßen, nach gelstigem Gewinn zu streben und weniger an materieile Vcränderungen zu denken. Das bedeutet nicht, nach etwas nicht Greifbarem zu streben, ganz und gar nicht! Waa ist z. B. grelfbarer als der Friede, der von dem Verständnis kommt, daß der Mensch hier und jetzt die Widersplegelung Gottes Ist? Was kann greifbarer sein als die Zusicherung, daß unser Leben, um ee mit Paulus' Worten an die Kolosser zu sagen, "verborgen mit Christus in Gott" ist, daß unser Sein geistig ist, nicht eine Kombination von Materie und matariellen Umständen?

Wenn wir unseren gelstigen Sinn zu entwickeln beginnen, wenn wir engefangen haben zu lernen, uns ln bezug auf gegenwärtigen Beistand und Gewinn auf unseren Status als Kinder Gottes zu verlaagen. werden unsere äußeren Umatände auf immer harmonischere und glücklichere Art die vollen Möglichkeiten des Seins kundtun. Wir werden uns nicht länger fürchten, Hoffnung zu schöpfen, und unsere Erwartungen werden auf das Immerwahrende Gute gerichiet sein.

Matthäus 6: 19-21: Wissenschaft und Gesund-heit mit Schlüsset zur Heiligen Schrift, 8. 298; Kolosser 3: 3:

Das Afrika, wie Castro und Podgorny es sahen

[Olgser Artikal erschieg in englischer Sprache in der Ausgabe vom 11. April. Seits 10.1

Von Geolfrey Godsall Auslandsredakteur des Christian Science Monitors

Präsident Nikolai Podgorny von der Sowjetunion und Kubas Präsident Fidel Castro haben ihre afrikanische Safari beendet. Sie kamen und sahen, doch sle müssen noch bewelsen, daß sie slegten.

Als sie wleder noch Hause gingen, war es zumindest klar, daß für beide augenblicklich zwei Gebiete im Mittelpunkt ihrea Interesses stonden:

Das südliche Afrika, wo dle Gefahr

cines Guerillakriegea gegen die Regie-rung der weißen Minderheit in Slidafri-ka und Rhodesien zunimmt. seiner Rückreise nach Moskau von Viktoriafülle und blickten über der Tansania, Sambla und Moçambique ab-stattete. Vernutlich wollte der so- sien. In Moçambique wurden beik

 Das Horn von Afrika, wo die Sowietunion und die Verelnigten Stsaten während sich vielleicht dle Koalltionen ändern — durch Stellvertreter In einen Kampf um die Herrschaft über den südlichen Zugang zum Roten Meer verstrickt sind.

Daß diases Problem den Sowjets die größte Sorge bereitet, geht aus Podgornya unerwartetem eintöglgem Besuch hervor, den er Somalia auf

wjetische Präsident sehen, wie Präsident Siad Barre von Somalia auf die 60 Kilometer von der Grenze Südafria sudanesisch-saudiarabischen Bemilhungen reagierte, Somalla aus dem sowjetischen Einflußbereich hersus und in die antikommunistische regionale Gruppierung der am Roten Meer gelegenen Länder (wss Athiopien ausschließen würde) zu locken.

Wenn Athiopien ausgeschlossen würde, hätte es keinen leichten Zugang mehr zum Roten Meer, da die Befürworter des regionsien Zusammenschlusaes die Loslösung Eritreas zu elnem unabhängigen Staat und die Aufnahme der französischen Geblete Afars und Issas (auf die Athiopien eln Auge hat) in Somalia unterstützen.

Ironischerweise haban dle gegenwärtigen militärischen Führer Athloplens, das mehr als je zuvor — selbst vor der Zeit Kaiser Haile Selassles — vom Zusammenbruch bedroht lst, diesen Augen-blick gewählt, sich Moskau in die Arme zu werfen. In mancher Hinslcht ist dles fllr die sowjetlschen Führer peinlich, da es die uralten Feindseligkelten zwischen Athlopien und Somalia praktisch unmöglich machen, daß eina Fremdmacht gleichzeitig beide Länder begünstigt.

Podgorny mied auf seiner Afrikareise Athlopien. Aber Castro besuchte Addis Ababa, dia Hauptstadt Athlopiens, und anschelnend aglerte er für dle So-wjetunion als Pendeldiplomat. Wie verlautet, suchte er dla Führer Athlopiens und Somallas - belde Anhänger des Marxismus — für den Plan zu gewin-nen, alne Union zu gründen, in der dar Marxismus ein genügend starkea Band sein würda, um den jahrhundertealten Feindseligkeiten standzuhalien. Podgornys liberraschender Besuch legt den Gadanken nahe, doß die So-wjets dla Verläßlichkeit Somalias ein wenig bezweifaln, wenn sia zu stark in Richtung der Athlopier gadrängt

rergen. Ebenso wla sowohl Podgorny als auch Castro das Horn besuchtan (jadoch nia-Castro das Horn bestichtan (jadoch nie-mals zusammen), so besuchten sie auch belde im slidlichen Afrika dia Länder die an meisten in den Kampf der schwarzen Guerillas gegen die Regies-rungen der weißen Minderheit ver-wickelt slidd (Angola stand auf Castros Reiseplan aber nicht auf Podgornys). Beide Possichtigten in Sambia dia

sien. In Mocambique wurden beik Msputo, der Houptstadt, die weniger antfernt liegt, mit Begeisterung begrüßt Beide trofen nuf ihren Relsen mlt rad kalen schwarzen Nationalistenführen zusammen, die außerhulb ihres Heimstlandes nktiv sind: Joshua Nkomo (Rhodesien), Sam Nujoma (Namibia oder Siidwestafriko) und Oliver Tambo (Südnfrika).
All dies wird die Vermutung de

weißen Reglerung in Rhodesien und Südafrika — und der meisten Weißen ln beiden Ländern — bekräftigt heben, daß eine sowjetisch-kubanische Verschwörung besteht, mit Hille der alfikanischen Nutionalistenbewegung ent kommunistische Herrschaft über das kommunistische gesamte südliche Afrika aufzwichien Dlese weißen Regierungen machen e den Vereinigten Staaten, Großbritannie

Dlese weißen Regierungen den Vereinigten Staaten, Großbriannien und anderen wastlichen Ländern um Vorwurf, daß sie es nicht auch so seiel. Aber es bielbt noch dshingestell, wieviel Podgorny und Casiro nun ich sächlich arreichten. Zugegeben sie wurden von den Regierungen Bevölkerung herzlich empfangen veraprachen den Guerillaben gegen die Regierung der weißen derheit in Rhodesien und gegen der Guerillaben gegen der der Guerillekrieg noch in Gang werden muß). Und Podgorny zelchnete alnen Freundsch mit Samora Machel, dem Moçambiquea, in dem Rüstungshilfe zugesagt wirde afrikanische Länder, die Vertrag mit der Sowietu sind Somalia und Angola:) Doch man gewinnt den E

im Augenblick die afrikani ruogen, die der nationa in Rhodesien am meis Tansania, Sambia tswana und Angola interassiert sind, di Vorteil Airikas Podgorny versucht der Nationalismus zum Vor-unlon zu unterstutzen. Es ist bemarkenswert denten von Mogambiota Sambia, zusammen mit Abgeordnaten von Bos-golst wenige Stunden in





Crocus opens early for this year's honeybeen

'Pisces' 1976: Photograph by Egon Egone

ooking for something different plexedly. "See the atrings?" "Ye-e-ss." In the posite, enjoying himself mightly all the '30s and the journalistic work in suffering

"I'm s cook," says 77-year-old photographer Egone. "There are meny ways to cook a goose," he goes on - in this case looking at the fish that bobs from the printed page. "You can have it boiled, fried, Chinese style," he smiles. "There is one thing in art you must watch out for: It is not to repeat

"There ere little tricks." The photographor peers out mischievously from behind darkrimmed glasses. We scon this photograph whose white forms and shadows seem like inner and outer images of reality, twin selvee lodged in a Platonic cave. The weird flusive school swimming in some underworld tank is sive," he says) and is still mastering new Quick-eyed, nimble, Egone's photographs not so in real life, it seems. "Know what it tricks." is?" he asks cheerfully turning the phofograph upside down. He sees me squihl per-

terforms evolved from the photographer's Tower of Pise made upright in his photoglimpse of what must have been a rether orgreph. "I cen't tell you how," ha saya secrephotos that fill a ecrapbook.

dinary mobile in the window of a Beacon Hill
tively as he savora the righted image anew.

A journeyman/photographer Egiste sameta an dinary mobile in the window of a Beacon Hill tively as he savora the righted image anew. agartment

Egone, who began photographing women in carlestures of anguish and ecstasy for italiao advertisements, adopted the small "toy" vious And 35mm. camera early ("I was always progres- want to."

end, apparently, the ethereal forms and counterforms evolved from the photographen's and the photographen's and transparently the ethereal forms and counterforms evolved from the photographen's and transparently the ethereal forms and counterforms evolved from the photographen's and transparently the ethereal forms and counterforms evolved from the photographen's and transparently the ethereal forms and counterforms evolved from the photographen's and transparently the ethereal forms and counterforms evolved from the photographen's and transparently the ethereal forms and counterforms evolved from the photographen's and the following the ethereal forms are considered from the photographen's and the following the ethereal forms are considered from the photographen's and the following the ethereal forms are considered from the photographen's and the photographen an

the ceaseless energy of a photographer at style of their day to a new abstraction which work — or play — for more than six decades, turns out to be the view through the hands. turns out to be the view through the base of ent thinge," this non-stetic euryeyer of an abstrect sculpture. "Just playing around" static scene insists. Egone is is the way he describes it. The delight is obvious And the control "I and delight is ob-

now number in the tens of thousands and ha "Eschew Objustation," says a sign in his has decided to show them again. There are paneled basement studio. Egone does the op- the romantic soft-locus views of the '20s and

moves, develops, transforms his camera So it is: the source of the figures is axplained but (thankfully) not the mystery. Nor,
the ceaseless energy of a photographer at
the ceaseless energy of a photographer at vious. And the control. "I can do it the way I erative word: "I had fun doing it describe want to."

Outck-eved nimble Provide The description of the completely explain to these training to the completely. tireless zest that engages him in these tress

Starters and Jumpers

"Bul look, the morn in russet muntie clod tion after ell: might keep my mind off the

Well said, Horatio. Dawn brings out the ha- ROS: That must be east, then. I think we con rice streak in most of us. Perhaps this is why assume that. my own heroic streak doesn't surface too of- GUIL: I'm assuming nothing ten. It did the other morning, though, it was ROS: No, it's all right. That's the sun. East. Jampers" thal did it.

The immense popularity of this play by ROS: I watched it come up. Tom Stopperd has resulted in sharp com- GUIL: No . . . it was light all the time, you sellion for seats at the National, A hundred see, and you opened your eyes very, very il lickets are kept back until the day of per-shortly. If you'd been facing back there you'd ormance; the hox office opens at 8:30 e.m.; be securing THAT mus cost. queulng starts at 6:45; the theater can take ROS: (standing up): You're a mass of prejm to 45 minutes to reach from another end udice. of London; dewn overtakes the sky et about GUIL: I've been taken in before, at o'clock, From all of which it mey be deduced that in order to see "Jumpers" et dusk uncertainty. Not even sure of sunrise. A few a man may be uneble to escape seeing dawn pages further on:

When I reeched the theater enough light night soon. . . had percolated through the atmosphere to The twisting logic, converging on ultimate ant. I'd soon have my ticket.

steps. It was then I caught sight of people You have to queue all night for that," outside another part of the building (or is t buildings?). They must be queuing for someing and dawn don't always go togelher.

topired. They nodded: "For tonight...?" I night!.. Why doesn't some commercially equired. They nodded. "For 'Jump minded individual serve soup? Here's a capthey added. I nodded . . . and joined tiva merket, if ever,

lead" by the seme playwright as "Jump- put it another way: "." I'd seen it aight years ago in New York. emembered the odd mixture of intellectual genuity and fatalism, but other than its spay-turvy connections with "Hamlet," little of the detail remeined.

ather then the 851h coin-spin that turna up ever . . when my right hand felt it would pre- ... And they did, finally; though, for the

bearselvee to the queue. Half an hour would never have twee dirough it. indictive to the queue. The level in the lev that perhaps reading wes a cound no-

Walks o'er the dew of you high eastern hill. cold comfort of this down. I filipped the pages over, arriving carelessly et:-

GUIL: (looks up): Where?

ROS: Yes, it's lighter than it was. It'll be

show off the baffling formal complexity of derkness. "It's colder than it was," I thought, the concrete building. I stood outside the ad- "It'll be a heatwave soon," But the thought vance booking office, compounding my early- somehow lacked persuasion. My legs started rising smugness with self-congratulation that to litter: the freezing gale had become a had beeten all-comers to the queue. A re- plercing stream. "Dh-oh-oh-oh." I said to my lreshing breeze wafted off the river. Pleas- neighbor, "J-lumpers h-better he w-worth

Five minutes went by. No one else come. She agreed, "Sadistic system, isn't it?" A Feeling a Irifle chilly I walked down the pause. "S-still it's not as had as the 'Hamilet." "I think I'd give him a miss."

f looked at my watch; still a whole hour to thing, I thought. I wetched them for a while, go. I really began to wonder if I'd last out. and a suspicion carne over me. Quick-flunk- ... The line grew: my defermination inlensified. After all, I'd undergone dewn for I walked nonchalently across the inter- this, I couldn't give in now. I stemped a hit. Pring space. A man end a girl were at the The idea seemed to catch on. Soon half the and of the line. "Are you queuing. . .?" f en- queue was stamping end side-slapping end wired They nodded. "For tickets . . .?" I jumping. . . . Jumpers. . . . Hamlet ull

Ten minuten passed. Fifteen. Seventeen. Time, as they say, passed. I took out a Wetched time never boils. Oh that Ihls too, book: "Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are too solid flesh would melt. No chance! Or to

HAM: The air bltes sbrewdly; It is very

HO1 It is nipping and an eeger air.

HAM: Whet hour now?

At that point I decided that only heroism The South Benk of the Themea just after and fortitude would see me through. Chatterdan did not prove ideal country for reac- ing from the teeth downward, I firmly deterlablance with "Roe" and "Guil." I'd got no mined to weit until those doore opened, whot-

is to be in my coet pocket. My left hand sew record, I'm not sure that they weren't three De through to the entrance of the six trage- or four minutes late; just to make sure, I often beyond our human wisdom to deterwhen it, too, concluded that the 'pleas- presume, that we had reolly earned our mine. What we can decide le to reach out for in breeze" was actually more of an ley cheap tickets. "Rendiness," as Hom anid, "is qll." Wa jumpers were ready all right. Lik more people with heavy eyelide spies we came in from the cold. Ros and Guil

Christopher Andreae

Willowsong

The tree was singing. Its song was leoves. Greensound willowson sncient/natal lofty/earthy narrowly fluted begutiful melody in verdant vermeil. The attentive lake shivered with excitement. The migrani birds paused respectfully mute.

As for me I was beside myself e thousand times with wonder/delight/joy and so became a chearing throng around the singing tree.

Margaret Tsuda

The Monlior's religious article

What can we hope for?

around with euch feers because of whet has eo often heppened to them in the past.

In one sense Christian Science supports their lack of hope and their anticipation of now kind of hope end an anticipation of good lhal is well and properly founded. The point is this: when we trust in matter as the source of good, when we helleve thet our lives are subject to the happenstence of outword ctrcumstancee, it is truly e gemble whet will happen to us. In that ease, it would be well If we were not hopeful or if we anticipeted the

But the better way, and the svallahte way, was shown in the mester Christlen's teachings. Jesus said, for instance, "Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth end rust doth corrupt . . . but lay up for yourselves ireasures in heaven." And he added, "Where your treasure is, there will your heart he also."*

If our "heart," if our desire and hope, is for spiritual gain, for "treasures in heaven," we will never fear that we are expecting too much in life. It is the material sense of existence - life belief that we are simply objects lu a universe of things, the sport of circumstances - that spolls our desire and hope. When we discover, when we understand, that man is the spiritual likeness of God endowed with dominion, we feel a new kind of freedom to anticipate good without feer of reversel. It is a marvelous feeling.

Mary Baker Eddy, in whose writings one can find a reinstetement of the origine Christienity taught by Christ Jesus, writes: "What is termed material sense can report only e morial lemporary aense of things, whereas spiritual sense cao beer wilness only to Truth. To material sense, the unreal is the real until this sense is corrected by Christlen Science." And she continues, "Spiritual sense, contradicting the material censea, involves intuition, hope, faith, understanding, fruition, reality." Further slong, the Discoverer and Founder of Christian Science says, "When the real is attained, which is announced by Science, joy is no longer a trembler, nor is hope e cheat."**

What, then, should we do when we ere wanting something good to heppen, aome specific thing? It may be a right thing that we hope for, or it may be wrong - that issue ia

Morning

The inclrument has not been plucked.

Morning rules,

After a leaf falls the wind changes and time insists on passing then the music will not attack the harmony of breaking day.

David Andres Bershlein

Some people are afraid to hope, efraid thet changes. This does not mean to reach for if they anticipate reelly good things they will something intangible — not at all! What, for be disappointed and then feel worse than if instence, is mure tangible than the peece that they hed not hoped et all. And then there are comes from understanding that men is here those who elweys anticipete the worst, in or- end now the reflection of God? What can be der to be happily surprised when something more tangible than the assurance that — to good comes along. Those of both groups will use Paul's words to the Colossians — our lives say lhey act from experience - that fhey re- are "hid with Christ in God," that our being is apiritual, not an arrengement of matter and material circumstances?

When we begin to develop our spiritual sense, when we have begun to fearn to count failure - but only because it can furnish a on our atotus as children of God for present support and gain, then our outward elreumstences will indicate in an increasingly harmonlous and happy wey the full possibilities of being. We will no longer he afraid to hupe, and our anticipation will be of continuet good.

> *Maithew 6:19-21; **Seience and Health with Key to the Scriptures, p. 298; †Colosstens 3:3.

The healing touch of God's love

In the Bible God promises, "I will restore health unto thee, and I will heal thee of thy wounds."

Are you longing for a greater essurance of God's healing care? Perhaps a fuller and deeper understanding of God may be required of you. A book that can help you is Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures by Mary Baker Eddy. This is a book that brings to light God'e ever-present goodness, His power and His love.

Seience and Health speaks of God's steadfastness and His law of healing through prayer. It can show you how a change in your concept of God and man can bring healing and regenera-tion in your life. It will show you how the Bible's promises are fulfilled.

You can have a paperback copy of this book by sending £1.80 with this coupon.

Miss Frances C. Carlson Publisher's Agent 45 Grosvenor Place, 8th Floor. London SWIX 7JH

Please send me o paperback copy of Science and Heafth with Key to the Scriptures. (L)

Enclosed is £1.80 plus 30p to cover postage and handling

OPINION AND...

Joseph C. Harsch

The American welkin continues to ring with warnings of inspending doom to be wreaked upon the United States by silegedly superior Sovict wespons unless something drastic is done about it st once. Presumsbly what must be done at once is (A) reject any effort by Moscow to entangle Washington In s SALT II agreement and (B) launch new American weapona programs well beyond snything the Republicans under Gereld Ford thought necessary or dostrable.

Part A has been taken care of for Washington by sn obliging Moscow. The Soviets are more anti-SALT II than American "hawka." Part B is not really very contcoversisl. The Carter administration seems more inclined to new weapons than was Ite predeceasor. The resi Issue over weapons seema to be one of choice. The military establishment is not yet of one mind about weapons priorities.

While the American "hawke" argue with each other over just which new weapons are most needed to avert their nightmare of Soviet militery "euperiority," I would like to set forth two reasons why It seems to me that talk of e military "present danger" is diverting attention from a more serious danger to the poeition of the United States in the world.

The first is that if the Soviets would use a moment of actual military superiority to the

The real 'present danger'

did they not act when they did have effective

During the peak of the Vietnam war the besi of American combat power was not only deployed but deeply entangled in Vietnam. More than that, the presence in fer Asia oi Amsrics's best divisions, best ermor, much of its sea power and svan much of its strategic as well as tactical sir power csused China to deploy much of its combat strength along its southeastern coast.

During that phase of history which lasted from the spring of 1965 to 1972 the United States was a lesser military factor in Europe. Moscow's Central Asls flank was safe and ae-

The power of Moseow over Europe at that time was at a new peak. It could have committed aimost its entire strength against the forces of NATO.

Even if we take at full face vsiue ell the American "hawks" aay about the present rise of Soviet military strength, the effectiva Soviet strength on the European front today is ralatively less today than it was from 1965 to 1972. to the economic failures of the existing govern-It is tess because all of American strength is avallable for that front and aubstantial Soviet

decisive disadvaniage of the United States why trail Asis. The relative American position would have to deteriorate well below its present level (which the Carier White House is not Inclined to permit) before the Soviets would be as well off as they were during the American deployment In Vietnam. Today Moscow hes a twofront military problem. Washington hes only a

> The other resson is economic. Most NATO countries are in serious inflalion trouble. The prospects for the American economy are uncertain. Moscow is more likely to fall heir to the overlordship of the world from Western economic fellure than from their own military power. Any sensible person in the Kremlin is bound to ask himself, "Why risk everything we have in the Soviet Union in an uncertain military venture when the capitalist countries are in their worst economic condition since tha Grest Depression of the thirties?"

> Seen from Moscow, the prospects for a "take over" fcom Weatern economic weakness must aeem promising indeed.

Communism has reached unprecedented political strength in France and Italy, due largely menta in those countries. Britain, due to double-digit inflation, is so weakened as both strength has to be committed, as it is, to Cen- an economic and a world power that there is vince the investing community.

no parallel in modern history. This is probable the lowest point Britain has reached since its armies were thrown out of France at the end of the Hundred Years War. That was in the

January saw 12 percent inflation is the United States. The American stock many continues to decline because the American vestment community is not convinced the President Carter wents seriously to check by flation. It le a reasonable presumption inti the American inflation bresks loose seek there will then be another recession. That a turn means further weakening of the NATO &

A "worst cese" view of the condition of the economies of the United States and of the friends and sliles is bleaker than any word case" view of their position to the military he ance. If they could regain as much economic atrength as they have of military strength the could stop worrying. As it is, the real present danger is from inflation and its potential damage to the Western alliences.

This condition could be reversed if Mr. Carter proved by his actions that he regards in fletion as his first enemy. There are some signs that he does, but not enough yet to con-Joseph C. Harsch

COMMENTARY

Richard L. Strout

Why aid nations that do not curb births?

muntries that don't reduce their birthrete? Congress is asking this question.

"It is obvious to any rational observer," Foreign Relations Committee chairman Sparkman (D) of Alabams told the Senate the other day, that no amount of aid is going to lift the burden of poverty from the third world unless effecilve measures are taken to eurb population

Such measures aren't being taken, declares Justin Blackweider, president of the Environ-menial Fund. He told a House committee on foreign aid appropriations last week that the ligited States presently makes millions evailable to countries for family planning programs. Theoretically they welcome such assistance. But not really, asserts Mr. Blackwelder. and that we will cut off aid to those who do not The couotries accept the family plenning money because the United States, the United Nallons and the World Bank tie the funds into a package loosely tabeled "maternal heelth and child care and femily planning."

The recipleot governments are delighted

copy of Barbara Tuchman's superb history of

re-World War 1 Europe ("The Proud Tower")

to be reminded of why Czar Nichotss II aston-

ished the world of 1898 with a call for e confer-

"The proposal for a peace conference was not his [the Czar'a] own idea," Mr. Tuchman

wrote. "It originated for certain practical rea-

sons with the ministera of three critical depart-

mesis - War, Finance, and Foreign Affairs -

and its genesis lay in the simple coodition that

Russia was behind in the arms race and could

"General Alexel Kocopatkin, the Minister of

War, had learned that Austria, Russia'a chief

rival, was planning to adopt the Improved ra-

pid-fire field gun firing six rounds a minute, al-

ready possessed by Germany and France. The

hassians, whose field gun fired one round a

minute, could not hope to finance the rearming

ence on the limitation of armaments.

nd afford to catch up.

and will not take this flight.

Washington
What's the use of sending foreign aid to poor countries that don't reduce their birthrete?

Washington
What's the use of sending foreign aid to poor countries that don't reduce their birthrete?

Washington
Washington
Washington
What's the use of sending foreign aid to poor countries that don't reduce their birthrete?

Washington
Washington
What's the use of sending foreign aid to poor countries that don't reduce their birthrete?

Washington
Washin that most of the others haven't.

Has the time come for tightening up on foreign aid? The Environmental Fund, an independent, nonprofit population organization, and the Rockefeller brothers' Fund say yes; they have endorsed linkage: "If you want foreign aid show that you will support population control," they say.

Or, as the Environmental Fund's spokesman puts it:

The U.S. should rethink its whole foreign aid program. We should announce now, that we increase aid to those countries which make a genuine effort to reduce the birthrate, choose to do so."

Their new epproach is not isoleted.

in a proposal cosponsored by 200 House members, Rep. James Scheuer (D) of New York would establish a select Itouse committee to make a two-year study of "major adwith money for "public bealth," but the family verse effects" of international population planting item is just an afterthought, he ai- growth and to decide what, if anything, to do

cost \$143 million annually, and will rise in \$177 million next year. Are they doing their job?

Another congressman, Rep. Frederick W. Richmond (D) of New York quotes a "Galto-Kettering poll in African, Latin American, and Asian nations — the number of children cnuptes generally desire in most of the developing world is between 4 and 6." If be ter sanitary conditions increase the survival rate in these countries that means, explains Mr. Richmond, the doubling of national populations every 15 to 30 years — a condition that is intolerable."

The United States has a lively problem at its 3.5 percent, one of the bighest on earth. Mexico's 60 million people, with 25 percent unemployment or underemployment, will double by 2000. Who will feed them? Where will they go? One estimate is that "to percent" of Mexico's population is elready in the United States illegally. The U.S. Immigration Com-missioner publicly declares that he can't hold back the horde - the situation is "out of hand." America's he-burn attitude to the situatioo is an interesting feature.

International Development Association (associated with the World Bank) are just getting ready to raise money for long-term devsiopment assistance to poor countries. It's no small amount. The so-called IDA "fifth replenishment" is to raise \$7.6 billion, of which the U.S. will supply \$2.4 billion, subject to congreseional approval.

The IDA program has been successful: It promotes development programs in astions with the greatest poverty. The oil-rich countries are now joining in; Kuwalt is down for \$180 million; The United Arab emiratea, \$50 own back door. The growth rate of Mexico is million; Ssudi Arabia (contributing for the first

> Political strings are not tied to programs. Their goal is to raise standards of living by channoling financing resources to valuable projects. A side effect is that birthrates normally decline, if living standards rise. But that takes time. There is deepening frustration when the social benefits of some bold expensive development program are absorbed and eroded by rupld immediate population

Richard Nixon and his tapes

Ricbard M. Nixon, as everybody cannot fati to know, is back on tape and cuming our way — all packaged this time as neatly and professionally as "Happy Daya" or any other show you care to name. David Frost reportedly paid more than \$500,000 for the right to interview the iormer president, and with that kind of money little gots left to chance. Since July a team of rosearchers has been digging up enough questions for Mr. Frost to fill 12 two-hour taping sessions, from which the four 90-minute telecasis will be culled that begin running May 4.

As the half-million dollor tape rolls, emong these quesilons, we hope, will be this question, asked in all serious-

ness: "How do you feel about tepe?" Why didn't Mr. Nixon destroy the Wstergete tapes?

The question has never been snawered satisfactorily. Msgnetic tape is the most fragile of historical repositories. A cunelform tablet must be broken and rebroken by a deliberate act of violence. One must pay for the job in energy and concentration. Paper requires fire, and a good fire. The arsonist must bring inflammables and build his pyre right. Even so, one last document mey escape during charring. Or e genius will come aloog who can practically read the ashes.

But to erase a tape is, as Rosemary Woode reminded us, so effortless that one can do it without thinking. It is e negative ection. One simply neglects to tift e forgetful loot, and the job is done fully, efficiently, and forever.

What one stamped on clay or wrote down on papyrus, parchment, or paper may be recorded again. What is recorded on tape can be recorded only once. The com-

Melvin Maddocks

ing together of voices on a particular day, with a particular set of problems, in e perticular frame of mind about them - and the weether outside, and what one had for lunch - ail this cannot be reconstituted for s fu-

Why, then, did Mr. Nixon not destroy those utterly destructible loops that bound him so vividly to moments of Incriminating history?

A careful man with a proven gift for survival dld an inexplicable thing, inspiring analysts, professional and otherwise, to talk shout "the two Nixons." That may be. But If he is a unique "case history," Mr. Nixon Is also part-Everyman, in the way that any tragic protagonist in a play represents his eudience et his moment of crisis. And so, after Mr. Frost is through, perhaps we ought to ask ourselvea: "How do we feel about tepe?"

Obviously there can be a dozen different answers. But quite e few of those may be more embiguous than we imagine. What we share with Mr. Nixon is a world that seems to self-disactve as it goes on. There is so much change that we all tend to become as adaptable as pollticians. Traditions only make you out of date for the present; a too-firm code of behavior disqualifies you for the future. He travela fast who travels light. In our bodies, in our personalities, we are inclined to be nomada.

But the sdvantage of the space traveler is slso bis disedvantage. The freedom of having no reference points finally becomes his agony. At this point, we chamcleonmoderns, dizzying ourselves by the speed with which we move from mode to fashionable mode, from town to town, from job to job, from love to love, cluich our photograph albums to verify our past and therefore our present. We turn to our machines - our cameras and, yes, our tape recorders - to authenticate ourselves. No just to prove that this or that happened, but that some-Ihing celled "I" exists. Look! Listen! I told you. There!

The pharoahs had their pyramids. We have our home. moviee, our perty tapes. To destroy these images these prints of ourselves - is to destroy part of ouracives in e world that finds us as forgetleble as our social security number. When it comes right down to picking up the hammer to crack the tablet, striking the mstch to burn the monuscripts, or depressing - ever so slightly - the foot on the tape-mschine pedal, who can bear to do this?

d heir artillery becsuse they were already, at great financial strain, rearming their in-Of course there le more to why Mr. Nixoo failed to destroy the tepes. Yet the homey intultion that he fell as pained, as impotent as a iol of us do wheo confronted One of the more intriguing fringe features of with a trunk of souvenirs in the atlic during spring cleaning is one of the fcw things to be absred during this divisive experience between a president and his countrymen. In the end, nothing makes Mr. Nixoo seem Readers write more human than his mysterious and disastrous mis-

Russians and weapons

History of course never does repeat itself had just taken Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philexactly, and sometimes not at all. But just the ippines away from Spain. "Many Europeans," same I was fascineted on gisocing through my says Mrs. Tuchmen, "were convinced by the taking of the Philippines of the necessity of curbing American expansion." For that and many other reasons the na-

tions, at least the important ones, all did troop to The Hague and did hold long talks together through spring and early summer of 1899. Something did come of it all, although not what the Czar's hard-pressed ministers in St. Petersburg had intended. The Austrians did not give up their rapid-fire field gun. But the majority did vote against "dum-dum bullets" over the unyielding opposition of British and American delegations which apparently found them useful in "colonial" wars. And all of them were able finally to agree on Conventions on Arbitration; Laws and Customs of War on Land; and Extension of the Geneva Rulas to Mari-

So great was the hope aroused by the conference that the governments concerned found themselves unable to let the idea drop. Public pressure was not enough to force on those governments any limitation or reduction in armaments. But it did cause continuing studies of ways and means of taking some of the savagethe reaction to the Czar'a startling proposal ry out of warfare. This in turn led to a second those conferences been shie to do better it is
The Czar seemed for the moment at least to

But teft on the pages of that episode in history is the story of how the Russisns of 1898 thought up a grent world conference on arms ministers did. limitation for the simple reason that they could not afford to modernize both their infantry and their artillery at the same time - while the Austriaos could.

The Austro-tlungarian Empire which could outbuild the Russians in weaponry in 1898 bas passed from the pages of history. The Russians, the poor nation of Eucope at that time, had more staying power, although not without

Czarist Russia has been superseded by tha Soviet Union of today. But there are simflarities between Czarist Russia and the Soviet Union. Arhitrary arrest and prison camps for olilical dissidents are continuing character-

Another continuing characteristic is skill in don't yet know how to build it. concealing the real reason behind some glittar- But if Mr. Brezhnev gave his real reason he

conceivable that World War I might have been be the bright hope of a suffering humaoity borne down under the weight of vast military machines. The aimple Czar himself didn't have the faintest idea what It was all about. His

Leonid Brezhnev is a ahrewd and intelligent man. He knowe perfectly well what it is nil about and just why he found it necessary to say a blunt no to President Carter's proposel far tower timits on the numbers of nuclear weapons. Ha also had a good reason for turning around a few days later and reopening the play on SALT II talks.

You and I cannot know his specific reasons. But there is room for suspecting that there is a factor behind all this not unlike the one which prompted the Czar's ministers back in 1898, The Soviets have been specializing in building supersize missiles. And they have a lot of them. Mr. Carter wants to cut down what they istics of the system which bestrides the peo- have been specializing in. That would leave the ples who live between the River Elbe and the advantage to the United States which is ready now to build the cruise missile. The Soviets

ing propaganda operation. That 1898 conference at The Hague was the result of probably come out against the general idea of arms limthe reaction to the Czar's startling proposal ry out of warfare. This in turn led to a second the most successful propaganda operation gentled in United States. The United States Hague conference in 1907. Had the men at erated by Czarist Russia in modern history.

Indian democracy: is it a frail plant?

A feeling of unreality will persist in India for son Sanjay Gandhi and former Defense Minlong time to come. While the and of 21 lister Result all were simple and one and of 21 lister Result all were simple and one and of 21 lister Result all were simple and one and on months of strong-arm rule is widely wolcomed, sweeping victory. many people wonder II the change will endure. These people are not questioning the domocratic bonn fides of Primo Ministor Moraril Desai her post-emergency ections through the belief and the triumphant Janta (People's) Party. box." Until the apposition's campaign began Nor are they born pessimists. But they are asking two questions.

1. How was it possible for the saemingly firm authoritarian structure built by Mrs. Indira Gandhi and her Congress Party to be demolished through the ballot box?

people of India will not succumb to dictatorshop again?

when she decided to go to the polls sho knew unlike the officials in neighboring Pakistan who the risks. I have spent the last few days talking are reported to bave obliged Prime Minister as many as 40 editors went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the hallon of the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the went so far as to support to fostar a climate in which even the went so far as to support to fostar a climate which we were the went so far as to support to fostar a climate which were the went so far as to support to fostar a climate which were the went so far as to support to fostar a climate which were the went so fostar as to support which were the went so fostar as to support which were the went so fostar as the went so fostar as to support which were the went so fostar as the went so fosta to a number of knowledgeable persons in New Zulikar All Bhitto, the bulk of Indian officials press consorable. The face that these same peasant will find I worth his while it is including as not proven ment officials will not tamber with the absoluted press consorable. The face that these same peasant will find I worth his while it pewapeper editors, opposition politiciate, and A senior official of the interior ministry does with milestry does with milestry

Bombay Gandhi and her close advisers, including her rigged. He feels that if government officials As one Congress Party MP told me: "Mrs.

Gandhi expected that the people would ratify gathering momentum some three weeks before the election she was telling close friends that tha element of risk - that is, the possibility of being defeated - was extremely small.

Could Mrs. Gandhi have rigged the election if she had wanted? Sha was undor intense pres-2. Where is the guarantee that 620 million sure to do so from Sanjey Gundhi and Bansl Lal who received adverse reports about the ruling party's campaign soma 15 daya before Mrs.: Candil's supportars maintain that the polling date. But by then it was clear that,

count the Janata Perly's claim that "democracy can never again be strangled." Such a Mr. Kripalani told me lo New Delhi int. claim presupposes that the new administration is committed to describe the committed the committed to describe the committed the c

> to adopt draconian measures. But one should not forget that there was The 92 year old statesman said. little resistance when Mrs. Gandhi cracked pray wa will never again succumb to down on the opposition on June 28, 1975, thet a tor. But let us never again succump wave of sycophanau

in rural constituencies. Surprisingly, even the some plain speaking on this subject police, who stood to lose by the return of de-mocracy, were not account to the return of democracy, were not eager to help the Congress leaders in traditional reverence. Actarys Kripalani, among the few surviving colleagues The aecond question is worrying thoughtful indians even more. They are inclined to discount the Janata Party's claim to discount the Janata Party claim to discount the Jana

is committed to democracy and that even if Mrs. Gandhi'a authoritarian adicis for men the Congress Party or any other group returns to power at some future date it will not be able to adopt dracouten massive it will not be able asked him. His answer was hopeful as yet a disturbing.

even south Congress Party MPs. One thing not agree with the prevalent view that elecwhich emerged from these talks was that Mrs. tions in a vast country like India cannot be can be

On the Concorde and Africa's racial laws David Anable's evaluation of the Concorde other trial? Should this country backtrack on a rights is excellent and I think we wise decision that said thus far and no farther the Coocorde flights to the United to an outrageously wasteful, damaging tech-

Sign. Of course the opposition to it is very nology? the and the reasons are valid, but one rea-The decision that scrapped the SSI in this should let the British and French country was difficult, prolonged, and thoroughly debated — but sensible. It showed more sense, it may be added, than the governments sense, it may be added, than the governments and the sense in continuous country well be for perspective, to compare the Rhodesia. he main reason is that the insses on this of Britain and France have shown in continthe are tremendous. The Concorde is an uing to "throw good money after bad" in purtemendous. The Concorde is an uning to union government be a heavily los-A doesn't carry enough passengers to ing proposition.

the its operation profitable. The fare is so Why should the citizens of the United States. is led only a very few individuals could afhis pay for the ticket unless they fly on tax unearthly noise, that threat of increased air unearthly noise, that threat of increased air the business expense accounts:

pollution, that excessive waste of fuel, that poone it is a shorter flight, but if it isn't come tential damage to our upper air shield that this wishe and if it is expensive a sound businessmonstrous while elephant will inflict on Planet
monstrous while elephant will inflict on Planet
monstrous while elephant will inflict to our al-Therefore I feel lostead of offending France Res? Because they have invested so much?

Britain last its feel lostead of offending France Res? Because they have invested so much? Earth? Because it would be politic to our aland Britain, let them have the 18-month trial. The reasons for giving Concorde and any other lend and find oil for themselves that the SST a "fair trial" are specious and worn thin. The conventional wisdom for going along with Otto Worthington Concords and SSTs of any kind "because it can

giand which reflects adversely on Britain's The "... so many topics ..." would tagovernment.

Monitor. This letter does not give opinion. It manist influence should also be covered. Vielet F. Myatt

Southern African facts

than by the direct request to you, show the much sought belanced view. South Africa and Zimbabwe, on wage differences between whites and blacks holding the same types of jobs, on the conditions of black Otto Worthington
Concorde and SSTs of any kind "because it can be done" to obside the conditions of black inmates in South African prisons, and gimble for a "fair trial" for be done" to obside to prisons and so many topics course to consider every one and some between states that a Sen Taylorsville, Calif.

Prillip Myde
Taylorsville, Calif.

Taylorsville, Cali

Ministry of Social Security and the present clude education, training in skills, freedom of choice, living conditions, and social services. We expect to see all shades of opinion in the The apparently contentious question of com-

veracity. In doing this the Monitor may well be for perspective, to compare the Rhodesian and giving publicity to lies or at best a distortion of South African facts under each topic with simthe facts. This letter should not have been published without giving some evidence of its (ac- say Bolswana, Angola, Zambia, Tanzania, and Mozambique - giving appropriate meaningful numerical values.

if such comparisons were factually In the Reader's Write column dated March what weight should be given to statements.

14. Mr. Pradervand makes a number of state made by your staff, special correspondents. ments which, by their inaccuracy, even more and readers and thus help them to gain the Richard Lamb

35